IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NHAY 29 2015 01:46 p.m. Tracie K. Lindeman * * * * * * * Clerk of Supreme Court

LUIS HIDALGO, III

CASE NO. 67640

Appellant.

v.

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.

APPELLANT'S APPENDIX, VOLUME X

APPEAL FROM JUDGMENT DENYING POST-CONVICTION HABEAS CORPUS

<u>Eighth Judicial District</u> <u>State of Nevada</u>

THE HONORABLE VALIERIE ADAIR, PRESIDING

Richard F. Cornell, Esq. <u>Attorney for Appellant</u> 150 Ridge Street Second Floor Reno, NV 89501 775/329-1141 Clark County District Attorney's Office Appellate Division <u>Attorney for Respondent</u> 200 Lewis Ave. Las Vegas, NV 89155 702/671-2500

APPELLANT'S INDEX <u>Hidgalgo v. State</u> Case No. 67640

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	PAGES
	VOLUME I		
1	Order and relevant portions of Eighth Judicial District Docket Sheet	2-16-14	1-8
2	Petition for Writ of <i>Habeas Corpus</i> (Post-Conviction)	1-02-14	9-43
3	Supplemental Petition for Writ of <i>Habeas</i> <i>Corpus</i> (Post-Conviction)	5-09-14	44-87
4	State's Response to Defendant's Supplemental Petition for Writ of <i>Habeas</i> <i>Corpus</i> (Post-Conviction)	7-16-14	88-250
	VOLUME II		
	[cont.]	· ·	251-319
5	Reply to State's Response to Defendant's Supplemental Petition for Writ of <i>Habeas</i> <i>Corpus</i> (Post-Conviction)	9-05-14	320-357
6	Fourth Amended Information	1-26-09	358-361
7	Jury Trial Transcript, Day Five	2-02-09	362-500
	VOLUME III		
	[cont.]		501-587
8	Jury Trial, Day Six	2-03-09	588-750
	VOLUME IV		
	[cont.]		
9	Jury Trial Transcript, Day Seven	2-04-09	751-772

	VOLUME V		
	[cont.]		1001-1031
10	Jury Trial Transcript, Day Eight	2-05-09	1032-1191
11	Jury Trial Transcript, Day Nine	2-06-09	1192-1250
	VOLUME VI		
	[cont.]		
12	Jury Trial Transcript, Day Ten	2-09-09	1377-1500
	VOLUME VII		
-	[cont.]		1501-1717
13	Jury Trial Transcript	2-10-09	1718-1750
	VOLUME VIII		
	[cont.]		1751-2000
	VOLUME IX		
	[cont.]		2001-2035
14	Jury Trial Transcript, Day Twelve	2-11-09	2036-2250
	VOLUME X		
	[cont.]		2251-2365
15	Jury Trial Transcript, Day Thirteen	2-12-09	2366-2500
	VOLUME XI		
	[cont.]		2501-2608
16	Instruction to the Jury	2-17-09	2609-2663
17	Transcript of Proceedings: Testimony of Jayson Taoipu in <u>State v. Counts</u>	2-04-09	2664-2750
	VOLUME XII		
	[cont.]		2751-2778

-

	· · ·		
-			· ·
18	Jury Trial Transcript, Day Fourteen	2-17-09	2779-2786
19	Verdict	2-17-09	2787-2788
20	Order Denying Defendant's Motion for Judgment of Acquittal or, in the Alternative, Motion for New Trial	8-04-09	2789-2792
21	Judgment of Conviction (Jury Trial)	7-10-09	2793-2794
22	Luis A. Hidalgo, III's Notice of Appeal	7-16-09	2795-2797
23	Order of Affirmance, no. 54272	6-21-12	2798-2808
24	Transcript of Hearing	9-23-14	2809-2828
25	Transcript of Evidentiary Hearing	12-15-14	2829-2879
26	Notice of Entry of Order; Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order	3-12-15 3-16-15	2880 2881-2890
27	Notice of Appeal to Supreme Court	3-23-15	2891-2893

· · ·

	Yes,
, x (, *	Okay. How often did you drive that van?
A	I drove it, but not that often. No. There was too many cars
Q	Did you drive it at all in the month of May of 2005?
A	Not that I can recall.
Q	Did you know that the tires on the van were changed?
А	No.
Q	Did you tell anybody that they should change the tires on the van?
А	No.
Q	Did anybody talk to you, anybody, Deangelo Carroll, Anabel
pindola,	anyone talk to you about changing the tires?
А	No.
Q	Did you give anybody any money to change the tires?
А	No.
Q	Did you were you asked anything about whether the tires should
change	d?
А	No.
Q	Did you know that any money was given to anyone to change the
es?	
A	No.
Q	Now, finally, Mr. Hidalgo, you hear Anabel Espindola on the tape on
e 23 rd of	May, she's saying that you're in a panic. Did you hear her say that on
at	
А	Yes, I did.
Q	Okay. Were you in a panic?
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -216-
	2251
	Q A Q A Q A Q pindola, A Q A Q changeo A Q changeo A Q a changeo A Q a changeo A Q a changeo A Q a changeo A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A Q

1	A	No.
2	Q	How would you describe your emotional state at that time?
3	A	Concerned, worried, not in a panic.
4	Q	Did you feel that you had a problem?
5	A	Yes.
6	Q	Were you, at least you, were you under the impression that you
7	were you	and Anabel were following the advice of your lawyer?
8	A	I thought so.
9	Q	Did you ever tell Anabel that you wanted to kill yourself?
10	A	No.
1 1	Q	Well, why do you you look at me with a changed expression. Why
12	do you say	that?
13	A	Upbringing. I'm a Catholic. I don't think that way. I have my son,
14	my three da	aughters to worry about. Even though I was going through a major
15	divorce at t	hat time as well, whatever, I never made that offer.
16	Q	Did you ever tell anybody that you were going to close the Palomino
-17	and go into	hiding?
18	A	I never told anybody that I would go closing the Palomino or go
19	into hiding	or both.
20	- Q	Did you ever go into hiding?
21	A	No.
22	Q	Did you ever flee?
23	A	No. Went on vacation, but no.
24	Q	Did you ever offer to tell the prosecution what you're telling us
25	today?	
}		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -217-
		2252

A Yes, I did.

Q When?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

A I don't remember the exact dates, but I do remember that you and I discussed it, and I told you that I wanted to go ahead and step up to the plate and let the State know what I knew about the situation and there were letters sent out to the DA's office. I don't recall if it was Mr. Pesci or Mr. DiGiacomo.

Q And what happened?

A The first letter, they never respond to it. And I know that there was an offer. They said that the only time they would talk to me if I was to go ahead and cop a plea of murder, which I was not going to take.

MR. GENTILE: I don't have anything further.

THE COURT: All right.

Mr. Adams.

MR. GENTILE: Wait, maybe I do.

THE COURT: Oh.

MR. GENTILE: Nothing further.

THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

Mr. Adams.

MR. ADAMS: We check.

THE COURT: I'm sorry?

MR. ADAMS: We pass.

THE COURT: Oh.

MR. PESCI: May I approach your clerk, Judge?

24 ||////

25 || / / / / /

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -218-イ ペ くづみ

1		CROSS-EXAMINATION
2	BY MR. PE	SCI:
3	Q	Mr. Gentile just stood here, turned, looked at me and said I am never
4	going to rely	y on the voracity of of Deangelo Carroll. Did you hear that?
5	A	Vaguely.
6	Q	Vaguely?
7	A	Yes, sir
8	Q	You missed when he stood there and said that?
9	A	Mr. Pesci, I apologize. I'm I
10		MR. GENTILE: He's misquoting me. I didn't say voracity.
11		MR. PESCI: Okay. What was it then?
12		MR. GENTILE: Truth.
13	BY MR. PE	SCI:
14 -	Q	The truth, that he'll never rely on the truth of Deangelo Carroll. Does
15	that ring a b	peil now?
16	A	A little bit, yes.
17	Q	Okay. He'll never do it, but you did; didn't you?
18	A	I did what?
19	Q	You relied on the truthfulness of Deangelo Carroll; didn't you?
20	A	Why do you say that?
21	Q	Well, you told this jury that you paid \$5,000 not because you had
22	anything to	do with the killing, but because you were afraid based on what
23	Deangelo C	arroll told you.
24	A	I said I was in fear, sir
25	Q	Right. Based on what Deangelo Carroll told you.
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -219- 2-254

.

1	. A	That is correct.
2	Q	So you took as truthful what Deangelo Carroll said to you?
3	A	That is correct.
4	Q	In fact, you said you didn't know if there were other people involved,
5	that Deang	elo said something about his gangbanging friend; right?
6	A	That is correct.
7	Q	And you specifically said you didn't know where they were or how
8	many peop	le were involved; correct?
9	A	That's correct.
10	Q	So you had nothing to verify to you what Deangelo said other than
11	Deangelo's	word?
12	A	Yes, and his sweaty head and his palms
13	· Q	So you took
14	A	and his nervousness.
15	Q	you took Deangelo as truthful?
16	A	Yes, I did.
17	Q	Something
18	A	I took his threat
19	Q	your attorney won't do? Something your attorney won't do?
20	A	That's him, sir.
21	Q	Oh, okay. But we're talking about your fear because that's the
22	whole conc	ept here. You paid out this money because you were afraid of
23	Deangelo (Carroll's statement; correct?
24	A	Yes.
25	Q	Okay. You own guns; don't you, sir?
	1	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -220-
	1	2255

7 A Yes, I had two guns. 8 Q So you have two guns? 9 A Yes. 10 Q And a bulletproof vest? 11 A That is correct. 12 Q You have experience with the police department? 13 A That is correct. 14 Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? 15 A I believe so, yes. 16 Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition mean right? 17 right? 18 A Sometimes. 19 Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? 20 A That is correct. 21 Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? 23 A I accepted it. I accepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever 25 Q Okay. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301			
2 Q You had a CCW at the time? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q That's a carrying concealed weapons permit? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q You had a handgun that could shoot an AR15 round; didn't 7 A Yes, I had two guns. 8 Q So you have two guns? 9 A Yes. 10 Q And a bulletproof vest? 11 A That is correct. 12 Q You have experience with the police department? 13 A That is correct. 14 Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? 15 A I believe so, yes. 16 Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition meanity right? 17 right? I 18 A Sometimes. 19 Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? 20 A That is correct. 21 Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just? 22 M I accepted it. I accepted his	1	A	Yes, sir.
4 Q That's a carrying concealed weapons permit? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q You had a handgun that could shoot an AR15 round; didn't 7 A Yes, I had two guns. 8 Q So you have two guns? 9 A Yes. 10 Q And a bulletproof vest? 11 A That is correct. 12 Q You have experience with the police department? 13 A That is correct. 14 Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? 15 A I believe so, yes. 16 Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition mediation mediatio	2	Q	You had a CCW at the time?
5 A That is correct. 6 Q You had a handgun that could shoot an AR15 round; didn't 7 A Yes, I had two guns. 8 Q So you have two guns? 9 A Yes. 10 Q And a bulletproof vest? 11 A That is correct. 12 Q You have experience with the police department? 13 A That is correct. 14 Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? 15 A I believe so, yes. 16 Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition meaning the sometimes he escorted you; right? 18 A Sometimes. 19 Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? 20 A That is correct. 21 Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? 23 A I accepted it. I accepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever 25 Q Okay. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301	3	A	Yes, sir.
6 Q You had a handgun that could shoot an AR15 round; didn't 7 A Yes, I had two guns. 8 Q So you have two guns? 9 A Yes. 10 Q And a bulletproof vest? 11 A That is correct. 12 Q You have experience with the police department? 13 A That is correct. 14 Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? 15 A I believe so, yes. 16 Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition metright? 17 right? I 18 A Sometimes. 19 Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? 20 A That is correct. 21 Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just 22 what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? 23 A I accepted it. [accepted his word the way he said it that nig 24 Whatever 25 25 Q Okay.	4	Q	That's a carrying concealed weapons permit?
 Yes, I had two guns. A Yes, I had two guns? A Yes. Q And a bulletproof vest? A That is correct. Q You have experience with the police department? A That is correct. Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? A That is correct. Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? A I believe so, yes. Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition metric right? A Sometimes. Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? A That is correct. Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? A Laccepted it. Laccepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever Q Okay. 	5	A	That is correct.
8 Q So you have two guns? 9 A Yes. 10 Q And a bulletproof vest? 11 A That is correct. 12 Q You have experience with the police department? 13 A That is correct. 14 Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? 15 A I believe so, yes. 16 Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition mean right? 17 right? 18 A Sometimes. 19 Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? 20 A That is correct. 21 Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? 23 A I accepted it. [accepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever 25 Q Okay. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301	6	Q	You had a handgun that could shoot an AR15 round; didn't you?
 A Yes. Q And a bulletproof vest? A That is correct. Q You have experience with the police department? A That is correct. Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? A I believe so, yes. Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition means fright? A Sometimes. Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? A That is correct. Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? A I accepted it. I accepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever Q Okay. 	7	A	Yes, I had two guns.
10 Q And a bulletproof vest? 11 A That is correct. 12 Q You have experience with the police department? 13 A That is correct. 14 Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? 15 A I believe so, yes. 16 Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition mean right? 18 A Sometimes. 19 Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? 20 A That is correct. 21 Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? 23 A I accepted it. [accepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever 25 Q Okay.	8	Q	So you have two guns?
11 A That is correct. 12 Q You have experience with the police department? 13 A That is correct. 14 Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? 15 A I believe so, yes. 16 Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition mean right? 18 A Sometimes. 19 Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? 20 A That is correct. 21 Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just 22 what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? 23 A I accepted it. accepted his word the way he said it that nig 24 Whatever 25 25 Q Okay.	. 9	A	Yes.
12 Q You have experience with the police department? 13 A That is correct. 14 Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? 15 A I believe so, yes. 16 Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition mer 17 right? 18 A Sometimes. 19 Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? 20 A That is correct. 21 Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just 22 what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? 23 A I accepted it. accepted his word the way he said it that nig 24 Whatever 25 25 Q Okay.	10	· Q	And a bulletproof vest?
 A That is correct. Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? A I believe so, yes. Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition mean right? A Sometimes. Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? A That is correct. Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? A I accepted it. Laccepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever Q Okay. 	11	A	That is correct.
14 Q You had PK Handley there that night; right? 15 A I believe so, yes. 16 Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition mean 17 right? 18 A Sometimes. 19 Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? 20 A That is correct. 21 Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just 22 what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? 23 A I accepted it. [accepted his word the way he said it that nig 24 Whatever 25 Q Okay.	12	Q	You have experience with the police department?
15 A I believe so, yes. 16 Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition mean 17 right? 18 A Sometimes. 19 Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? 20 A That is correct. 21 Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just 22 what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? 23 A I accepted it. [accepted his word the way he said it that nig 24 whatever 25 Q Okay.	13	A	That is correct.
16 Q He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition men 17 right? 18 A Sometimes. 19 Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? 20 A That is correct. 21 Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just 22 what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? 23 A I accepted it. [accepted his word the way he said it that nig 24 whatever 25 Q Okay.	14	Q	You had PK Handley there that night; right?
 right? A Sometimes. Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? A That is correct. Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? A Laccepted it. Laccepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever Q Okay. 	15	A	I believe so, yes.
 A Sometimes. Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? A That is correct. Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? A Laccepted it. Laccepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever Q Okay. 	16	Q	He came, the guy who would escort you to the coalition meetings;
 Q Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right? A That is correct. Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? A Laccepted it. Laccepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever Q Okay. 	17	right?	
 A That is correct. Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? A Laccepted it. Laccepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever Q Okay. 	. 18	A	Sometimes.
 Q You have all of these things in place and you choose to just what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? A Laccepted it. Laccepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever Q Okay. 	19	Q	Okay. Sometimes he escorted you; right?
 what Deangelo says and pay \$5,000? A Laccepted it. Laccepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever Q Okay. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 	20	A	That is correct.
 A Laccepted it. Laccepted his word the way he said it that nig whatever Q Okay. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 	21	Q	You have all of these things in place and you choose to just accept
 whatever Q Okay. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 	22	what Deang	jelo says and pay \$5,000?
25 Q Okay. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301	23	A	l accepted it. [accepted his word the way he said it that night or
JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301	24	whatever	· · ·
702.635.0301	25	Q	Okay.
-221- 2256			702.635.0301 -221-

1	A	in fear.
2	- Q	And I think you said something about there being surveillance in that
3	establishme	ent such that you could see throughout the Palomino?
4	A	Correct.
5	Q	It wasn't recorded, but you could see based on that surveillance?
6	A	l couldn't see, no.
7	Q	Why couldn't you see?
8	A	Because I wasn't sitting at the desk, Anabel was.
9	Q	So you couldn't get up? In fact, I thought you testified a minute ago
10	that you act	tually did get out of your seat at one point.
11	A	When did I say that?
12	Q	Did you get up at all?
13	_ A	I got up off the chair, sir.
14	Q	Right. So you physically
15	. A	l didn't go anywhere.
16	Q	You physically could get out of the chair back then; right?
17	A	Yes.
18	Q	You didn't have a stroke back then; right?
19	• A	That is correct.
20	Q	So you could've gotten up, walked a few feet to look at the very
21	surveillance	e that would've shown you whether Deangelo was truly with, as you
22	put it, his he	omeboy?
23	A	Correct.
24	Q	But you didn't do that?
25	A	No, I didn't.
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -222- 22-57

1	Q	All right. And you were still in fear of what Deangelo said after all
2	this. That's	s the motivation as to why you did what you did as far as paying off
з	because of	fear of Deangelo Carroll?
4	A	That is correct, and whoever else he was talking about.
5	Q	All right. We're looking at 240. You said this is what? What is this?
6	Do you d	lo you need Mr. Gentile's
7		THE COURT: Do you know what it
8	Q	glasses again?
9	A	No, no, no. That's fine.
10	Q	Okay. Do you know what that is? I think you just testified a minute
11	ago this wa	as Deangelo Carroll's final check; didn't you?
12	A.	That's what Mr. Gentile asked me, if this was a payroll check, I said
13	yes.	
14	Q	We focused in on May 21 st to to show that it was that date after
15	meeting wit	th your attorney?
16	A	Okay.
17	Q	No, what I'm asking you is this was it your testimony that this
18	check was	issued as a final check for Deangelo Carroll after you spoke with your
1 <u>9</u>	attorney?	
20	A	That was the intention, yes.
21	Q	So you fired the very man you were fearful of?
22	A	I didn't fire him. I signed the check for termination
23	Q	Didn't you
24	A	of Mr. Deangelo Carroll
25	Q	Did you testify that you told Anabel to fire Deangelo?
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -223- 2258

1		
2	A	Yes, I did.
3	Q	All right. You're in charge; aren't you?
4	A	I'm the I was the owner, yes.
	Q	Chain of command. You testified earlier the chain of command goes
5 6	up to you; r	-
	A	She was the GM. She could have liberty to do whatever she wanted
7		he was the key employee, sir.
8	Q	Sir, didn't you testify that the chain of command went up to you?
9	A	Yes.
10	Q	Didn't you testify that it's, quote, my policy that when somebody
11		thing wrong, we write it down?
12	A	That is correct.
13	Q	That we actually put something in their personnel file.
1 4	A	Correct.
15	Q	Unless I specifically see the person do what it is that they did wrong,
16	l'm not goir	ng to fire the person.
17	A	That is correct.
18	Q	Where is the note in Deangelo Carroll's personnel file?
19	A	l have no idea.
20	Q	You didn't follow your own policy?
21	A	No, I did not.
22	Q	Why not?
23	A	Because I thought somebody else was going to do it, like Anabel.
24	Q	But you will concede that you did tell this jury that you told Anabel to
25	fire Deange	elo?
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -224-
		2259

1	A	That's exactly right. That's exactly what I told her.
2	Q	Okay. Fire the very guy who knows where you live, at least knows
3	where you	work, and come back to you?
4	A	Okay.
5	Q	Is that what you did?
6	A	I did what?
7	Q	You fired the very person who you were afraid of, the very person
8	who made y	you fearful and made you pay the money?
9		MR. GENTILE: Objection.
10		THE COURT: Yeah.
11		MR. GENTILE: That's not who he was afraid of. He was afraid of
12	the shooter	. He's misquoting the record.
13		THE COURT: I think that's
1 4		MR. PESCI: Okay.
15		THE COURT: sustained.
16	BY MR. PE	SCI:
17	Q	Let me look at this. You heard Mr. DePalma testify; right?
18	A	Yes, I did.
19	Q	And you the notes of Mr. DePalma, you saw those notes?
20	A	Vaguely.
21	Q	Vaguely you saw them?
22	A	My glasses, didn't have the glasses.
23	Q	Okay. Well, here, we'll put it up and try to make it big for you. LH,
24	that's you; i	sn't it?
25	A	It says LH.
		JRP TRANSCRIBING
		702.635.0301 -225-
		2260

		(
1	Q .	Took DC, Deangelo Carroll, statements as threat.
2	A	Okay.
3	Q	Isn't that what it says?
4	A	That's what it says.
5	Q	Those are the notes from Mr. DePalma; correct?
6	A	Correct, sir.
7	Q	When you were present with him.
8		MR. GENTILE: He's trying to impeach him with Jerry DePalma's
9	characteriz	ation. I object to that.
10		MR. PESCI: Judge, this is in evidence that was brought in by the
11	defense.	
12	ł	MR. GENTILE: But it's not his statement. It's notes of his
13	statement.	Mr. DePalma testified.
14		MR. PESCI: Mr. DePalma testified that 90 percent
15		THE COURT: Well, you can ask him okay. Wait a minute. You
16	can ask hin	n if that's what he said to Mr. DePalma. But Mr. DePalma's
17	impression	he certainly can't testify about that. So you can ask him did he, you
18	know	·
19	BY MR. PE	SCI:
20	Q Q	So could Mr. DePalma's impression be wrong?
21	A	About?
22	Q	About you, LH, taking Deangelo Carroll's statement as a threat?
23	A	Could it be wrong? No.
24	Q	Okay. So did you tell Mr. DePalma that you took Deangelo's
25	statement a	as a threat?
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -226-
		2261

	-	(
	í.	
1	A	I don't believe whether or not I did or Anabel did.
2	Q	Okay. And when if you didn't say it and Anabel did say it, did you
3	jump up and	d down and say, no, Mr. DePalma, that's not what I think, she's
4	wrong? You	u stood silent if, if, if that's what Ms. Anabel stated?
5	A	She's the one who did the majority of the talking, sir.
6	- Q	Right. But you do recall Mr. DePalma saying that ten percent of it
7	what you tai	lking; right?
8	A	l believe so.
9	Q	Okay. Well, let's stay with this for a second. Did you testify earlier
10	that there w	as absolutely no time in which Deangelo called Anabel and said that
11	TJ was talki	ng bad about the club?
12	A	I'm sorry. You're going to have to ask that question again.
13	Q	Did you testify that the first time that you heard that TJ was talking
14	bad about th	he club was with Deangelo in person to you?
15	A	Deangelo Carroll introduced to me for the first time, that's the first
16	time I ever h	neard about Mr. Hadland badmouthing the club.
17	Q	Was that in person?
18	A	Mr. Deangelo Carroll?
19	Q	Yes.
20	Α	Yes.
21	Q	Okay. And I believe you testified earlier that there was no phone call
22	in which De	angelo said that to Anabel, that TJ's talking bad about the club?
23		MR. GENTILE: Objection. That's mischaracterizing. He said that
24	he wasn't to	old by Anabel. He doesn't know if there was a phone call.
25		THE COURT: All right. That's sustained. He can say if he
		JRP TRANSCRIBING
		702.635.0301 -227-
		2262

1 witnessed a phone call or was told about a phone call.

BY MR. PESCI:

2

3

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

19

22

Q Did you witness a phone call or were you told about a phone call?

A No.

Q So you didn't know anything about that?

A No.

Q Okay. So going back to Mr. DePalma's notes then, Deangelo called
 Anabel to say TJ was badmouthing the club. [inaudible] those notes; right? Mr.
 DePalma?

A [believe so.

Q Are those notes inaccurate?

A I don't know, sir. He did the notes. I didn't.

Q Well, I thought you said you took notes during this meeting.

A Yes, I did, my own personal notes, sir. I didn't write these notes.

Q Where are those notes?

A I took the -- whatever notes I took, I took it with me with the pad and
 the rest of the little papers that I had and I took them in the van.

- Q Okay. You took them where?
- A Or the vehicle.
- ²⁰ Q You took them where?
- A In -- in my vehicle.

Q

Q And where did they go after that?

A I don't know, sir. It's been so long. I don't know where they went. I
 just left them in there.

25

Why did you take notes that you didn't hold onto?

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635,0301 -228-

63

X. 1 А It was very minimal notes that I took. 2 Q I thought you said that your pattern was to go talk to an attorney 3 when something came up, and this was, in fact, your meeting with an attorney; 4 wasn't it? 5 Α That is correct. 6 You thought it important to take the notes, and then you didn't even Q 7 keep them? 8 If -- I tell you, if -- maybe I still had the van or the vehicle that I was A 9 driving at the time, or maybe I put them -- I have no idea what happened to those 10 notes. 11 Okay. But you did testify that this is a note from that meeting with Q 12 Mr. DePalma; right? 13 A That is correct. 14 That un -- undoubtedly is a note that you took in that meeting? Q 15 Α Yes. 16 Q And it was written to whom? 17 It wasn't written to anybody except for me. That was just notes that I A 18 went ahead and wrote. 19 You needed a reminder to yourself to keep quiet? Q 20 All I can tell you is I wrote the note. А 21 Q And you have no explanation to this jury as to why you wrote that 22 note? 23 A' I wrote that note based on what Mr. DePalma was saying. I wrote 24 that note, and I wrote it on paper. 25 Okay. When did Mr. DePalma say anything about being under Q JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 .220_

1 surveillance? 2 А Throughout the conversation. 3 0 Throughout the conversation he said there was something about 4 being surveilled? 5 Α He said be careful about surveillance and so on and so forth. 6 Q Did you see that in those notes that we saw the other day? 7 What notes? A 8 Mr. DePalma's notes. Did you see something about surveillance in Q 9 there? 10 The only notes I've seen are the ones that everybody else has seen Α 11 on the TV. 12 Right. And that's what I'm asking you is if you remember anything Q 13 about surveillance in there. 14 MR. GENTILE: Your Honor, Mr. DePalma wasn't writing down what 15 he was saying. He was writing down what the people who he was interviewing 16 were saying. 17 THE COURT: All right. That's sustained. 18 BY MR. PESCI: 19 And you were one of those people; right? I'm sorry, was that an Q 20 answer? 21 А That was a yes. 22 Q All right. Showing you defense D, I think, maybe it was B. 23 MR. GENTILE: It's a G. 24 MR. PESCI: G, thank you. 25 11111 JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301

.230-

1	BY MR. PE	SCI:
2	Q	G. You've seen this quite a bit; haven't you?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	And this is not the way it looked when you were there; right?
5		THE COURT: Can you move it closer, please, Mr. Pesci.
6	A	With the exception of the white hat and that white little jar right there.
7	Q	So you're saying
8	A	And that helmet.
9	Q	You're saying that back on May 19, 2005, this is how it looked?
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	Okay.
12	A	Overall
13	Q	Generally right. Generally speaking; is that accurate?
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	Okay. Now, let's look at State's 208. This was actually taken in your
16	testimony v	vhen the police, after the murder, went into the Palomino Club. Do
17	you remem	ber that?
18	A	Correct.
19	Q	Okay. So that's closer in time than the photograph in defense G;
20	correct?	
21	A	Correct.
22	Q	Do you need some glasses, Mr. Hidalgo?
23	A	I really do, to be honest with you.
24		MR. GENTILE: Here, you can use mine. I don't need them.
25	Q	Sir, your testimony just a few minutes ago was that the well, let's
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -231- 2266

1	look at State's 210.		
2	THE COURT: Can you otherwise you can show him the exhibit		
3	and then put it up on the monitor so he can hold it in his face.		
4	Į	MR. PESCI: I thought blowing it up would be better.	
5	BY MR. PE	ISCI:	
6	Q	Would it be	
7		THE COURT: Okay. Whichever.	
8	Q	better if it's up close to you?	
9	А	That's good. That's good.	
10	ļ	THE COURT: Okay.	
11	Q	State's 210.	
12		THE COURT: Speed it up.	
13	Q	Is this the memo you were referring to, the memo board?	
14	A	Yes.	
15	- Q	Okay. And this is specifically, what we're looking at, is the list of the	
16	breakdown	of who has what position and their phone numbers; correct?	
17	A	That is correct.	
18	a d	And you're saying that generally speaking that board was just a	
19	memo boar	rd?	
20	A	That's what I call it.	
21	Q	Okay. 209. What what are these other memos? What are they?	
22	Are they me	emos?	
23	A	Mr. Pesci, I can't make out what they are.	
24	Q	All right. Let me try bringing it up to you.	
25	A	I still can't make out what they are.	
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -232- 2267	

Ę

. !	1	
1	Q	Okay. And your testimony was that on the date that Detective
2	Wildemann	came and met you in the parking lot of the Palomino and he asked
3 i	you for a w	y to get a hold of Deangelo you didn't tell him about this because you
. 4	didn't know	about it, or because you couldn't get to it?
5	A	He didn't meet me in the parking lot, Mr. Pesci.
6	Q	Where did he meet you?
- 7	A	He met me in the hallway downstairs in the back.
8	Q	In the hallway of?
9	A	The Palomino downstairs.
10	Q	Actually inside?
11	Α	Downstairs.
12	Q	But inside?
13	A	On the outside.
14	Q	Okay. Outside of the Palomino?
15	А	Yes.
16	Q	Because you didn't have a key to get in; right?
17	A	No. He met me on the, what we call landing.
18		THE COURT: So is it by the door?
19		THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am.
20	BY MR. PE	SCI:
21	Q	Now, did you not go retrieve this because you couldn't get to it?
22	A	I didn't retrieve it because I didn't
23		MR. GENTILE: Can the record reflect what this is?
24		THE COURT: What exhibit number is
25		MR. PESCI: 210. 210. I think we're pretty clear it's the phone
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -233- 22-68

number list.

1

2

3

4

5

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

BY MR. PESCI:

Q Why didn't you go get the phone list for the detective?

A I can't answer that question to you right now why I didn't do it then. Maybe I didn't know that I had one or maybe I completely forgot about it.

Q Okay. This is the office that you testified that every day you and
 Anabel would sit at, sit in, and do your business; correct?

A That is correct.

Q Every single day at that desk with Anabel behind it and you seated
 at the -- this chair right here; correct?

A That is correct.

Q The chair that actually faces towards this very bulletin board.

A Okay.

Q Every single day you sat there and looked at that board.

A Okay.

Q Weil, is that true?

A Yes.

Q And you didn't know that the phone list was there?

A Possibly no.

Q Possibly --

A Yeah.

Q -- or possibly you did know?

A I possibly, yeah, could've known too.

Q But you -- you didn't give that to the detective?

A No.

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -234-

. .			
	1	Q	Okay. At that point were you still in fear of Deangelo or the people
	2	-	with Deangelo?
	3	A	Yes.
	4		MR. GENTILE: Objection to the form of the question. It's
	5	compound.	
	6		THE COURT: All right. Sustained.
	7	BY MR. PE	SCI:
	8	Q	Well, let's do it this way.
	9		THE COURT: You were in fear of someone.
	10	Q	Were you still in fear of Deangelo at that point?
	11	A	I was in fear of something.
	12	Q	l'm sorry?
	13	A	I was in fear of somebody.
	14	Q	All right. Who?
	15	A	I did not know.
	16	Q	If you didn't know who you were afraid of, why couldn't you ask
	17	Detective V	Vildemann for help?
	18	A	Like I said, I was still in fear.
	19	Q	Of who?
	20	A	Of somebody else. I don't know who was part of the gang. I didn't
	21	know what	members, I didn't know how many.
	22	Q	And how would talking to Detective Wildemann make you more
	23	fearful?	
	24	A	What can I say at this point?
	25	Q	Well, let's see. A year before this you got extorted by an employee,
			JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -235-
]		2270

1	you went to	your attorney, and he told you to go to the police and make a report
2	didn't he?	
з	A	That's correct.
4	`Q	You followed that advice; didn't you?
5	A	That is correct.
6	Q	You had an example already of what to do when you're being
7	extorted.	
8	_ A	He wasn't threatening me in so to in that same manner.
· 9	Q	He wasn't threatening you in the same manner?
10	A	No. He wasn't telling me that there was somebody else, that
11	somebody	else wanted to get paid and he was part of the Crips and a gang.
12	Q	Okay.
13	A	There's a big difference.
14	Q	But he he was extorting you for money?
15.	A	He tried. Yes.
16	Q	And you made a police report?
17	A	That is correct.
18	Q	So in your time working with the police didn't the police ever do
19	anything to	try to fight gangs in California?
20	A	Yes, I believe so.
21	Q	Were were there people who were victims of crime from gangs
22	where the police worked on their cases and arrested people?	
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	Put people in jail and in prison?
25	A	Yes.
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -236- 2-2-7人

ί

1	Q	And you know that from you working there; right?
2	A	That is correct.
3	Q	So why didn't that experience tell you, hey, Detective Wildemann
4	can help m	e out, he's with the police?
5	Α	I didn't want to go there. Like I said, I was in fear. I didn't know who,
6	what, whate	ever
7	Q	Okay. And I think you said that there were very specific people you
8	were fearfu	I for beyond yourself; right?
9	A	That is correct.
10	Q	Okay. And specifically looking at defense H, Mr. Gentile asked you
11	if these wer	re the people you were afraid of?
12		MR. GENTILE: No, I did not. I said afraid for.
13		THE COURT: Yeah, he did. He said afraid for.
14		MR. PESCI: Afraid for.
15	BY MR. PE	SCI:
16	Q	These are the people you were afraid for?
17	A	Uh-huh.
18	Q	Is that a yes?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	Okay. And looking at these individuals, they all, of course well,
21	why were y	ou afraid for them?
22	A	Why?
23	Q	Yes.
24	A	My son, my father, myself.
25	Q	What did you think could happen to them?
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -237- 2272

1	A	They could be hurt. They
2		How?
3	A	could get killed.
4	Q	How?
5	A	How?
6	Q	Yes.
7	A	They could get hurt.
8	Q	Okay.
9	A	What do you mean? How do you explain how? If you're in fear of
10	your family	being retaliated or getting hurt, what do you mean how?
11	Q	Okay. Well, sir, I think you also testified that you were concerned for
12	the well bei	ing of not just these people, but also Anabel Espindola.
13	A .	That is correct.
14	Q	All right. And as a part of that fear, you didn't go back to the club?
15	A	I didn't go back to the club? What do you mean?
16	Q	Well, after this event you left the Palomino; correct? After Deangelo
17	comes bac	k and says you don't want to mess with the guy outside, you left the
18	Palomino; «	didn't you?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	And where did you go?
21	A	I do believe that we drove. Anabel was shaken up terribly. She
22	didn't want	to go home, so we went to another location.
23	Q	And where was that location?
24	A	That was the MGM.
25	Q	And then after so she's right about that?
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301
		-238- JJ-7-3

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	And then after the MGM where did you go?
3	A	I don't recall exactly where it was that we went.
4	Q	You don't recall?
5	A	No, I don't.
6	Q	Do you know where you stayed the night?
7	A	I believe at at her house.
8	Q	Why didn't you go to her house?
9	A	My house was a condo. I was living, I believe, I'm not 100 percent
10	sure, it was	with my father that was there.
11	Q	The next day did you go back to the club?
12	A	l believe so.
13	Q	You did.
14	A	l believe so.
15	Q	When did you go to the Silverton?
16	A	I don't recall exactly the day or the time that we went to the Silverton.
17	Q	Well, didn't you go to the Silverton because you were still concerned
18	about this t	hreat that was out there via Deangelo or the people with Deangelo?
19	A	Anabel wanted to go someplace else other than. She wanted to go
20	to the Silve	rton because the majority of the time, and there has been other
21	occasions p	prior to that that we got together with my father there and other family
22	members o	r other friends and we would use it as like a getaway thing.
23	Q	A getaway.
24	A	Well, getaway in the sense that she didn't want to go be at the
25	house anyn	nore or otherwise.
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -239-
		2274

(

.

		(
1	Q	Why didn't she want to be at the house?	
2	A	Who?	
3	Q	Anabel. You just said you went to the Silverton because of Anabel;	
4	right?		
5	A I	Yes.	
6	Q	Why didn't she want to go to the house?	
7	A	She didn't want to. She was freaking out. She was nervous.	
- 8	Q	And did she want to go back to the Palomino?	
9	A	Not that I recall, no.	
10	Q	All right. What about you? Did you not want to go back to the	
11	Palomino?		
12	A	It was mixed emotions about whether or not I should go back	
13	immediately	y or otherwise, but at that time I was contemplating her.	
14	Q	Were some of those mixed emotions because you were afraid of	
15	what Deang	gelo and his fried represented to you?	
16	A	Some.	
17	Q	And that that's a known location where you would be, back at the	
18	Palomino?		
19	A	Some.	
20	Q	Okay. So when Anabel testifies that the two of you went to the	
21	Silverton because the two of you were afraid of going back to the club, is that		
22	accurate or	not?	
23	A	I would say mostly.	
24	Q	Okay. And was it also accurate when she indicated that your son,	
25	Luis Hidalg	o III, came to the Silverton while you and Anabel were staying there?	
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -240- 2275	

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	Was it also accurate when she indicated that your son, Luis Hidalgo
3	III, told you	and Anabel don't worry about going back to the club. I'll bring all the
4		to you so you can fill it out here?
5	A	I don't recall my son every telling me that.
6	Q	You don't recall him saying that?
7	A	No, I don't.
8	Q	Okay. Now, speaking of your son, on the 20 th , when you left or the
9	19 th — I thir	ak you mean who knows. Do you know what time you left the
10	Palomino?	
11	A	No.
12	Q	Do you think it was still the 19 th , or you think you had gotten into the
13	20 th ?	
14	A	I said I don't know, Mr. Pesci. I don't remember.
15	Q	And when was the next time you talked to your son?
16	A	I don't recall that either.
17	Q	Okay. Well, let's just put it this way. The day after Deangelo comes
18	and tells yo	ou this, did you talk to your son?
19	A	Deangelo tells me what?
20	Q	That his friend killed somebody
21	A	Okay.
22	Q.	and you better pay the money, you don't want to mess with this
23	guy.	
24	A	Okay.
25	Q	Okay. So the day after that incident did you talk to your son, Luis
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301
		~241-
ĺ		17.76

 A I never talked to my son regarding that. Q You never talked to him about it? A No. Q But on the wire that we heard, your son specifically sa Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave. A No. Q No your son didn't say that? A No, I don't know if he said it or not. Q Did you hear that voice? A No, I don't remember hearing that. Q On the recordings as we A I said Q listened to it? A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in 		
2 A I don't recall. 3 Q Okay. So that would be the 20 th . How about the 21 st ? 4 to your son that day? 5 A I don't recall, Mr. Pesci. I'd be lying to you if I told you 6 Q Okay. How about the 22 nd , do you recall speaking to you 7 A No, I don't. 8 Q All right. Let's put it to you this way. Do you recall tell 9 anything about what had transpired with Deangelo and the paymer 10 A I never talked to my son regarding that. 11 Q You never talked to him about it? 12 A No. 13 Q But on the wire that we heard, your son specifically sa 14 Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave. 15 A No. 16 Q No your son didn't say that? 17 A No, I don't know if he said it or not. 18 Q Did you hear that voice? 19 A No, I don't remember hearing that. 20 Q On the recordings as we 21 A I said	1	
 Q Okay. So that would be the 20th. How about the 21st? to your son that day? A I don't recall, Mr. Pesci. I'd be lying to you if I told you Q Okay. How about the 22nd, do you recall speaking to you A No, I don't. Q All right. Let's put it to you this way. Do you recall tell anything about what had transpired with Deangelo and the paymer A I never talked to my son regarding that. Q You never talked to him about it? A No. Q But on the wire that we heard, your son specifically sa Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave. A No. Q Did you hear that voice? A No, I don't remember hearing that. Q On the recordings as we A I said Q - listened to it? A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Plalomit Q So you your son 		
 to your son that day? A I don't recall, Mr. Pesci. I'd be lying to you if I told you Q Okay. How about the 22nd, do you recall speaking to y A No, I don't. Q All right. Let's put it to you this way. Do you recall tell anything about what had transpired with Deangelo and the paymer A I never talked to my son regarding that. Q You never talked to him about it? A No. Q But on the wire that we heard, your son specifically sa Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave. A No. Q Did you hear that voice? A No, I don't remember hearing that. Q On the recordings as we A I said Q - listened to it? A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in Wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomit Q So you your son 	J	
5 A I don't recall, Mr. Pesci. I'd be lying to you if I told you 6 Q Okay. How about the 22 nd , do you recall speaking to y 7 A No, I don't. 8 Q All right. Let's put it to you this way. Do you recall tell 9 anything about what had transpired with Deangelo and the paymer 10 A I never talked to my son regarding that. 11 Q You never talked to him about it? 12 A No. 13 Q But on the wire that we heard, your son specifically sa 14 Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave. 15 A No. 16 Q No your son didn't say that? 17 A No, I don't know if he said it or not. 18 Q Did you hear that voice? 19 A No, I don't remember hearing that. 20 Q On the recordings as we 21 A I said 22 Q listened to it? 23 A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in 24 Wasn't ready to close		
6 Q Okay. How about the 22 nd , do you recall speaking to you and the payment of	}	
 A No, I don't. Q All right. Let's put it to you this way. Do you recall tell anything about what had transpired with Deangelo and the paymer A I never talked to my son regarding that. Q You never talked to him about it? A No. Q But on the wire that we heard, your son specifically sa Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave. A No. Q No your son didn't say that? A No, I don't know if he said it or not. Q Did you hear that voice? A No, I don't remember hearing that. Q On the recordings as we A I said Q listened to it? A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in Wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomit Q So you your son 		
8 Q All right. Let's put it to you this way. Do you recall tell 9 anything about what had transpired with Deangelo and the paymer 10 A I never talked to my son regarding that. 11 Q You never talked to him about it? 12 A No. 13 Q But on the wire that we heard, your son specifically sa 14 Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave. 15 A No. 16 Q No your son didn't say that? 17 A No, I don't know if he said it or not. 18 Q Did you hear that voice? 19 A No, I don't remember hearing that. 20 Q On the recordings as we 21 A I said 22 Q listened to it? 23 A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in 24 Wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomit 25 Q So you your son JRP TRANSCRIBING JRP TRANSCRIBING		
 anything about what had transpired with Deangelo and the paymer A I never talked to my son regarding that. Q You never talked to him about it? A No. Q But on the wire that we heard, your son specifically sa Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave. A No. Q No your son didn't say that? A No, I don't know if he said it or not. Q Did you hear that voice? A No, I don't remember hearing that. Q On the recordings as we A I said Q - listened to it? A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in Wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomit Q So you your son 	1	
 A I never talked to my son regarding that. Q You never talked to him about it? A No. Q But on the wire that we heard, your son specifically sa Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave. A No. Q No your son didn't say that? A No, I don't know if he said it or not. Q Did you hear that voice? A No, I don't remember hearing that. Q On the recordings as we A I said Q listened to it? A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in Wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomit Q So you your son 	.	
 11 Q You never talked to him about it? 12 A No. 13 Q But on the wire that we heard, your son specifically sa 14 Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave. 15 A No. 16 Q No your son didn't say that? 17 A No, I don't know if he said it or not. 18 Q Did you hear that voice? 19 A No, I don't remember hearing that. 20 Q On the recordings as we 21 A I said 22 Q listened to it? 23 A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in 24 wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomin 25 Q So you your son 		anything about what had transpired with Deangelo and the payment of money?
12 A No. 13 Q But on the wire that we heard, your son specifically sa 14 Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave. 15 A No. 16 Q No your son didn't say that? 17 A No, I don't know if he said it or not. 18 Q Did you hear that voice? 19 A No, I don't remember hearing that. 20 Q On the recordings as we 21 A I said 22 Q listened to it? 23 A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in 24 Wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomit 25 Q So you your son		A I never talked to my son regarding that.
 Q But on the wire that we heard, your son specifically sa Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave. A No. Q No your son didn't say that? A No, I don't know if he said it or not. Q Did you hear that voice? A No, I don't remember hearing that. Q On the recordings as we A I said Q listened to it? A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomit Q So you your son 		Q You never talked to him about it?
 Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave. A No. Q No your son didn't say that? A No, I don't know if he said it or not. Q Did you hear that voice? A No, I don't remember hearing that. Q On the recordings as we A I said Q listened to it? A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomin Q So you your son 	12	A No.
 A No. Q No your son didn't say that? A No, I don't know if he said it or not. Q Did you hear that voice? A No, I don't remember hearing that. Q On the recordings as we A I said Q listened to it? A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomit Q So you your son 	13	Q But on the wire that we heard, your son specifically says that you,
 16 Q No your son didn't say that? 17 A No, I don't know if he said it or not. 18 Q Did you hear that voice? 19 A No, I don't remember hearing that. 20 Q On the recordings as we 21 A I said 22 Q listened to it? 23 A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in 24 wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomit 25 Q So you your son 	14	Louie, are about to go in exile, close the place up, and just leave.
 A No, I don't know if he said it or not. Q Did you hear that voice? A No, I don't remember hearing that. Q On the recordings as we A I said Q listened to it? A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomit Q So you your son 	15	A No.
 18 Q Did you hear that voice? 19 A No, I don't remember hearing that. 20 Q On the recordings as we 21 A I said 22 Q listened to it? 23 A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in 24 wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomin 25 Q So you your son 	16	Q No your son didn't say that?
 A No, I don't remember hearing that. Q On the recordings as we A I said Q listened to it? A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomin Q So you your son 	17	A No, I don't know if he said it or not.
20 Q On the recordings as we 21 A I said 22 Q listened to it? 23 A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in 24 wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomit 25 Q So you your son JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301	18	Q Did you hear that voice?
 A I said Q listened to it? A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomir Q So you your son JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 	19	A No, I don't remember hearing that.
 Q listened to it? A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomin Q So you your son JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 	20	Q On the recordings as we
 A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go in wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomit Q So you your son JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 	21	A Isaid
 wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomit Q So you your son JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 	22	Q listened to it?
25 Q So you your son JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301	23	A I don't remember hearing what he said. I didn't go into exile. I
JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301	24	wasn't ready to close the shop. I wasn't ready to close the Palomino.
702.635.0301	25	Q So you your son
		702.635.0301

Ć

A I'm still here.

1

4

7

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q -- was just wrong? If your son is on the recording saying that, he's
 ijust wrong?

A If he's on it, I have no idea why he said it.

MR. ADAMS: I object to that, Your Honor. He could've heard it from
 another source like Ms. Espindola. It's inappropriate form of the question.

MR. PESCI: We'll object to the form of the objection.

THE COURT: I think the question was that he had attributed it to his
 father on the tape.

The tape, again, ladies and gentlemen, speaks for itself in
 terms of what was actually said and you'll probably need to replay it when you go
 in to deliberate. But it's what you hear on the tape. If anyone misquotes the
 tape, just disregard it.

14 BY MR. PESCI:

Q Sir, why did you ask Anabel to tape record her meeting with
 Deangelo Carroll?

A Why did I tell her to record it?

Q Yes.

A I believe it was a discussion that we had with the attorney.

Q Was that advice that your attorney gave you?

A If you want to call it that, yes.

Q Was that Mr. Gentile, or was it Mr. DePalma?

A I want to say it was Mr. Gentile.

Q So would that have been after the 21st?

A I don't recall exactly what date it was.

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -243-1278

			(
1		Q	You don't recall exactly what day you met with Mr. Gentile?
2		A	No.
3		Q	Now, plan A and plan B. I believe your testimony was that plan B
4	was sor	netł	ning to do with how to pay the cabbies?
5		А	Correct.
6		Q	And I believe your testimony was is that you were the one who made
7	this pla	n?	
8		А	I said that we had discussed it previously and there was always an
9	A or a B, and in some, most cases there was more than just A and B, sometimes		
10	a C.		
11		Q	Who did you discuss it with?
12		A	Office staff.
13	ļ	Q	Did you discuss it with Ariel?
14		A	Sometimes.
15		Q	Did you discuss it with PK?
16		A	Sometimes.
17		Q	Anabel?
18		A	Yes.
19		Q	So she, Anabel, would know from you telling her what plan B was?
20		A	would say so.
21	1		THE COURT: Your objection is belatedly sustained. The tran 1
22	had to r	had to refresh my memory. According to the transcripts, both of them, it doesn't	
23	say who	o tol	d Little Lou. So it's sustained as just to that part.
24			MR. ADAMS: Thank you.
25	11,111		
			JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -244- 2279

· 1	BY MR. PE	SCI:	
2	Q	Sir, you heard those wire in court; didn't you?	
3	A	Yes.	
4	Q	Do you take any issue with the fact that it's your son on that	
5	recording?		
6	A	I don't understand what you're asking.	
7	Q	Are you saying as you listen to the wire that that's not your son	
8	talking? Well, set aside what he actually says, but are you saying that that's not		
9	your son or	n the recording?	
10	A	I never said that.	
11	Q	Okay. So is it your son on the recording	
12	A	I believe it is.	
13	Q	on the 23 rd and the 24 th ?	
14	A	I believe it is.	
15		MR. PESCI: Court's indulgence.	
16		THE COURT: Do we have any jury questions?	
17		JUROR: Yes.	
18		THE COURT: Jeff, why don't you go retrieve those while Mr. Di	
19	l'm sorry, N	Ir. Pesci	
20		MR. PESCI: Yes.	
21		THE COURT: is reviewing his notes.	
22		MR. PESCI: I just have a couple more, Judge.	
23		THE COURT: That's oh, that's fine. Take your time.	
24		MR. PESCI: Do you want me to ask those now?	
25		THE COURT: No, no. I'm going to look at them while you're	
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -245-	
		2280	

·

1	continuing your cross.		
2		MR. PESCI: That's what I meant. I apologize.	
3	BY MR. PESCI:		
4	Q	Sir, on Friday, was Anabel with you at Simone's?	
5	A	I what Friday?	
6	Q	The day after the 19 th . You know that big day	
7	A	Okay.	
8	Q	when Deangelo	
9	A	Okay.	
10	Q	came?	
11	A	Yes.	
12	Q	The next day was Anabel with you at Simone's?	
13	A	She wasn't with me. I was, you know, there. She was there	
14	somewhere.		
15	Q	So was Anabel at Simone's when you were at Simone's on	
16	A	I would probably assume so.	
17	Q	What about at the Palomino that same day later?	
18	A	I don't recall.	
19	Q	Do you recall what car you drove to the meeting with Mr. DePalma?	
20	A	No, I don't.	
21	Q	Thank you.	
22		MR. PESCI: Nothing further.	
23		THE COURT: Mr. Gentile, do you want to start on your redirect?	
24	}	MR. GENTILE: I don't have a lot. Let me take a look at what I do	
25	have.		

į

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -246-J_J_S (

	· ·	
1		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
2	BY MR. GE	INTILE:
3	Q	Mr. Pesci makes a point of referring you to somebody else's notes.
4	But let's ge	t them.
5		MR. GENTILE: Where is DePalma's notes? Do you have that?
6	.	Do you have them?
7		MR. PESCI: No, I just have a copy of them, but you can use the
8	сору.	
9	1	MS. ARMENI: It's right here.
10		MR. GENTILE: It's here.
11		MS. ARMENI: Yeah.
12	BY MR. GENTILE:	
13	Q	First of all, you already, both you and Mr. DePalma, testified that
14	most of wh	at was said was said by Anabel?
15	A	Correct.
16	Q	Did you report to Mr. DePalma the statements of Deangelo that
17	Deangelo made when he came in looking like Don King? Did you report those	
18	statements	or did Anabel report those statements to Mr. DePalma?
19	A	I believe it was Anabel.
20	Q	All right. In any case, were those statements reported to him?
21	A	Yes.
22	Q	So there was more than one statement; right?
23	A	I believe it is.
24	Q	Okay. And among the statements was that there was a shooter
25	outside that	t was a Crip.
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -247- 2282

1	A	That is correct.
2	Q	Do you know when Mr. DePalma said LH took DC's statements as a
3	threat, do y	ou know what statement he's talking about?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	You do?
6	A	Well
7	Q	What is it?
8	A	I believe that we said that the guy was, like I said, a gang member,
9	and that he	was from the Crips, and he's demanding money, and he also said
10	you don't w	ant to fuck with my boy.
11	Q	And you didn't know that person's name at that time; did you?
12	A	Not at all.
13	Q	You didn't know what he looked like?
14	A	No.
15	Q	You didn't know who how many other members there were in the
16	Crips?	
17	A	No.
18		MR. GENTILE: These are community eyeglasses.
19	Q	And he talked to you about the extortion attempt that you reported
20	the year before, the one you came to me about.	
21	A	Correct.
22	Q	And that man's name was who?
23	A	It was 20 more letters.
24	Q	Okay.
25	A	It was Tony Moore Leavitt.
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -248-
	ł	2283

(

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

18

21

24

25

Q Okay. Was Tony Moore Leavitt a member of the Crips as far as you know?

A No.

Q Any other gang?

A No.

Q Had he killed anybody that you knew of?

A Not that I knew of.

Q Did you know what he looked like?

A Yes.

Q Pretty well?

A Yes.

Q As far as you knew was he operating pretty much alone in this
 extortion?

A I had my suspicions, but, yes.

Q Mr. Pesci asked you about your experience with gangs when you
 were in the Bay area and your experience with the police and enforcement in
 gang cases. Remember him asking you that?

A Yes.

19QDid the police in the Bay area eliminate retaliation murders from20gang members while you were up there? You know what I'm saying, do you?

A No.

Q Okay. While you were up in the Bay area, when the police got
 involved in gang enforcement, did gang murders stop?

A No.

MR. GENTILE: I don't have anything further.

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -249-

1	THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Adams?
2	MR. ADAMS: No, ma'am.
3	THE COURT: Counsel approach.
4	(Conference at the bench)
5	THE COURT: I have a number of juror questions here and I'm not
6	going to they got all mixed up, so I'm not asking them in any particular order.
7	A juror wants to know, did you ever wear your bulletproof vest
8	once you became afraid Deangelo Carroll well, of Deangelo Carroll's gang
9	member associates?
10	THE WITNESS: I would say more so than, yes, than before.
11	THE COURT: Okay. I guess when did you after May 19 th did you
12	wear your bulletproof vest?
13	THE WITNESS: I don't recall, Your Honor. I'd be lying to you if I
14	told you.
15	THE COURT: Okay. If did Anabel did you testify that Anabel
16	always favored TJ?
17	THE WITNESS: No.
18	THE COURT: Okay. Did you testify that Anabel always favored
19	Deangelo?
20	THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.
21	THE COURT: Okay. And how often would you have business
22	meetings with Anabel regarding the Palomino Club?
23	THE WITNESS: I'd like to answer that question in two parts, Your
24	Honor.
25	THE COURT: Okay.
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -250- 2-2-85

 1
 THE WITNESS: Small little meetings every day, a little every day

 2
 event type of thing.

THE COURT: Okay. And were those like sit down in the office meetings, or was that just more you run into each other at the club and discuss business?

THE WITNESS: No, it was just more like in the office type of thing, you know. But at least two or three times a week we would have something a little bit more major, you know. Little small, knickknack type of conversations, you know, yeah, on a daily basis, you know, I'm going to make my rounds, we got to get to this, you know, the popcorn didn't get made, the coffee is not ready. That type of meeting. That's what I call petty.

THE COURT: Okay. And then the major meetings about the -- or
 more significant meetings about the club, how often?

THE WITNESS: Correct. About two or three times, maybe, a week,
 ma'am.

THE COURT: Two or three times a week. And would those also
 occur in your office or her office or where?

THE WITNESS: It would've occurred in my office because I want to
say that it was more private. You know, everybody, you know, because not only
those two chairs were there, Your Honor, but there was also another couch that
was like eight feet long, you know, on the side of the wall before you -- when you
come in. It was -- like I said, it's an eight foot couch. I still have that couch. And
then plus the two chairs. So we can actually hold, three, four, five, you know, six,
seven individuals.

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -251-2286

25

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

THE COURT: Okay. Now, I'm assuming -- you testified you were

1 not told of TJ's firing. 2 THE WITNESS: Correct. 3 THE COURT: I'm assuming other employees during the time that 4 you and Anabel were running the Palomino Club were fired; is that fair to say? 5 THE WITNESS: Put it to me again, Judge. 6 THE COURT: Well, do you -- and I'm going to ask it the way it was 7 written. Do you know, and don't speculate, do you know why you were not told 8 of TJ's firing right after he was fired? 9 THE WITNESS: No, I don't know why I was never told. 10 THE COURT: Okay. What about when other employees were --11 were fired? Were you told? 12 THE WITNESS: Some, Your Honor. I guess it depends on the 13 significance of the person at that particular post, I would say, you know, and a 14 backup payout type of person who you're used to making sure, you know what I 15 mean, that got the money, some people, you know -- Ariel had firing authority, 16 she had hiring authority. Anabel had the same thing, you know, that type of 17 thing. The only thing I requested that there would be two people there, two 18 supervisors or two managers when they did that. 19 THE COURT: Okay. And then during this period of May 2005, who 20 owned the Palomino? 21 THE WITNESS: May of 2005? I did, Your Honor. 22 THE COURT: Okay. Did you own it by yourself or did anyone else 23 own it with you? 24 THE WITNESS: No, I owned it by myself. 25 THE COURT: Up until May 24, 2005 -- this is a two part question. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -252-

ł	· · · ·	
1	What was Anabel Espindola to you first in regards to your business life, and	
2	second in regards to your personal life?	
3	THE WITNESS: As far as business life, she was a percent owner of	
4	Simone's Auto Plaza. Is that what you're asking?	
5	THE COURT: Well, it's a juror's question.	
6	THE WITNESS: Is that the question?	
7	THE COURT: So just try to explain what your business relationship	
8	was to them.	
9	THE WITNESS: Okay. She obviously still had the title. She was a	
10	business owner at Simone's Auto Plaza. And she was the GM and the key	
11	employee of the Palomino Club.	
12	THE COURT: All right. And did you rely on her for business	
13	decisions and business operations, would you say?	
14	THE WITNESS: I would say so, Your Honor, yes.	
15	THE COURT: Okay.	
16	THE WITNESS: Yes.	
17	THE COURT: And then the juror now wants to know what was	
18	Anabel Espindola to you in up until May of 2 May 24, 2005, with respect to	
19	your personal life.	
20	THE WITNESS: She was my girlfriend.	
21	THE COURT: Okay.	
22	THE WITNESS: She was my girlfriend.	
23	THE COURT: If Anabel set up TJ or was part of a plan to set up TJ	
24	to be beaten up to deal with him, would you be surprised by by that? Would	
25	that surprise you if Anabel was involved in a plan, a scheme, to have TJ beat up,	
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -253- 2-258	

í

Ć

2

3

4

5

6

beaten up?

THE WITNESS: Would I be surprised? I don't know how to answer that question, Judge. You know, I -- I know if I had known that, you know what I mean, I would have stopped it immediately because I don't -- I don't go there. Okay? Now, her -- yeah, I would have to say I would be surprised. I would be kind of shocked, you know. Yeah.

THE COURT: All right. And has Anabel ever in your experience or
 during the length of time that you have known her, has she been a mean or
 hateful person to anyone?

THE WITNESS: I would say there were a few occasions, Your
 Honor, that I cannot say what it is because that's not part of the proceeding here
 in this court. But has she done something? Yes

THE COURT: Okay. And how long ago -- well, let me ask you that.
 I'll let that -- has she ever been revengeful to someone in any way? Has she
 shown any characteristics of being revengeful?

THE WITNESS: Somewhat, yes.

THE COURT: Okay.

18 THE WITNESS: Yes.

 19
 THE COURT: And have you ever known her to physically hurt

 20
 anybody?

21

16

17

THE WITNESS: Physically hurt anybody? No.

THE COURT: All right. If you are not guilty, why are you worried about or why were you worried about being under surveillance?

THE WITNESS: It was more of a note taking part, I guess, to remind me and mostly probably also to remind her, you know. That's what was

> JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301

1 discussed in the meeting, you know, that's what I wrote.

THE COURT: Okay.

THE WITNESS: It was not I did it for anything else other than, hey, Anabel, you know, or, you know, that kind of thing. To me, that's -- I mean, I could get into other things, but it's not --

THE COURT: And then if you -- if you -- I guess the question is why did you run to a lawyer kind of immediately or contact a lawyer -- run was the word used by the juror -- contact a lawyer immediately if you weren't involved?

THE WITNESS: Well, I don't think it was so much my worrying 10 about the person involvement, but I knew that I already had a problem. The 11 moment that -- that the gesture that came from me to Anabel, okay, fine, you 12 know, this man is demanding this money, my license was at stake. I mean, it 13 took me 11 months to get it. It was three licenses. You're talking about millions 14 of dollars in the license. I knew that -- I knew that I had screwed up by doing it. 15 And, you know, I was looking for help and obviously someone else said call the 16 lawyer, you better talk to your attorney. And at that point I decided to go ahead 17 and do that.

18 19

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

THE COURT: Okay. Were you a part of any plan to harm TJ? THE WITNESS: No.

20 THE COURT: Were you a part of any plan to help cover up what 21 happened to TJ?

22 THE WITNESS: I don't think that I was in any plans to cover what 23 had happened. I was, like I said, in shock and in fear. And when I reach a 24 level – I don't want to misuse the word satisfaction or satisfied that, maybe that I 25 was safe or something like that, that's when I talked to Mr. -- Mr. Gentile and I

> JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -255~

> > 90

said I need to step to the plate now that, you know, I feel more comfortable about the situation. I offered and I went ahead and offered to talk to Mr. DiGiacomo and Mr. Pesci and also another DA, and they wouldn't do it.

1

2

3

4

5

22

23

24

25

THE COURT: Okay. Were you part of any plan to harm the flier boys or promoters known as Rontae Zone and Jason Taoipu?

THE WITNESS: No. I -- I never had no contact with -- with them at
all. I didn't know them. I -- I was not privy to that type of information. It was part
of a conversation that was going to take place and it didn't about him having
other people in the van. I know that I've heard that it was under -- supposedly
that was something under my division, but in reality it wasn't under my division,
you know.

All I ever said to everybody else and the staff was, hey, I think
tonight we should go to the limo stands, hey I think that we should go to the
taxicab stands, I think that we should go someplace else. That was pretty much
the direction that I gave them, you know.

But I never specifically mentioned, you know, directly do this,
 do this, do that. No. Because I guess it would depend how the business was at
 the time, what needed to be done. You know, if more taxicabs needed to be
 contacted, we had to do that.

THE COURT: Now, do you know if Anabel and Deangelo had a
 social relationship outside the Palomino Club, outside their work relationship?

THE WITNESS: You said not to speculate?

THE COURT: Right. If -- only if you know.

THE WITNESS: I would say yes.

THE COURT: Yes, a little relation -- what is --

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -256-

1	THE WITNESS: I would say they did have some type of a	
2	relationship outside of the Palomino Club.	
3	THE COURT: Okay. And do you know if they ever smoked pot	
- 4	together?	
5	THE WITNESS: No, I don't. That I do not know.	
6	THE COURT: Okay. In the interview with Mr. DePalma, was Anabel	
7	in the room?	
8	THE WITNESS: Yes.	
9	THE COURT: What was the seat what were the seating	
10	arrangements in the interview with Mr. DePalma?	
11	THE WITNESS: I don't think that that would be an honest answer	
12	on my part because I've heard it already four times in here.	
13	THE COURT: Okay. Do you independently remember, as you sit	
14	here today, have any independent memory of the seating arrangements?	
15	THE WITNESS: Well, I know that the detective, Mr. Dibble, he was	
16	further away from us, Mr. DePalma was in front, and I want to say that she was	
17	here and I was there.	
18	THE COURT: Okay. And were you sitting excuse me. Were you	
19	sitting in front of the desk or in front of a table?	
20	THE WITNESS: It was kind of a funny looking desk, you know, not	
21	the kind I'm used to, you know what I mean, but I would I would call it a desk, a	
22	table.	
23	THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you.	
24	Mr. Gentile.	
25		
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301	
	-257-2292	

 think one of the jurors asked you if you were ever a part of a plan the flier boys, Rontae Zone or Jason Taoipu. A No, I thought I answered that. I said no. Q Okay. A I didn't even know them. MR. GENTILE: I don't have anything else. THE COURT: All right. MR. ADAMS: Yes, ma'am. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ADAMS: Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the p A Yes. 		
 think one of the jurors asked you if you were ever a part of a plan think one of the jurors asked you if you were ever a part of a plan the flier boys, Rontae Zone or Jason Taoipu. A No, I thought I answered that. I said no. Q Okay. A I didn't even know them. MR. GENTILE: I don't have anything else. THE COURT: All right. MR. ADAMS: Yes, ma'am. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ADAMS: Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the p A Yes. Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and were not on the best of terms? A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	1	BY MR. GENTILE:
 the flier boys, Rontae Zone or Jason Taoipu. A No, I thought I answered that. I said no. Q Okay. A I didn't even know them. MR. GENTILE: I don't have anything else. THE COURT: All right. MR. ADAMS: Yes, ma'am. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ADAMS: Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the people i	2	Q Mr. Hidalgo, I'm thinking maybe you misunderstood a question. I
 A No, I thought I answered that. I said no. Q Okay. A I didn't even know them. MR. GENTILE: I don't have anything else. THE COURT: All right. Mr. Adams, anything? MR. ADAMS: Yes, ma'am. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ADAMS: Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the people A Yes. Q Where where she and somebody else had a disagenerative of terms? A Yes. Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and were not on the best of terms? A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	3	think one of the jurors asked you if you were ever a part of a plan to harm any of
 A Tre, released and the relationed that it relations. Q Okay. A I didn't even know them. MR. GENTILE: I don't have anything else. THE COURT: All right. MR. ADAMS: Yes, ma'am. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ADAMS: Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the p A Yes. Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and were not on the best of terms? A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	.4 .	the flier boys, Rontae Zone or Jason Taoipu.
 A I didn't even know them. MR. GENTILE: I don't have anything else. THE COURT: All right. MR. ADAMS: Yes, ma'am. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ADAMS: Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the p A Yes. Q Where where she and somebody else had a disage A Yes. Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and were not on the best of terms? A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	5	A No, I thought I answered that. I said no.
 MR. GENTILE: I don't have anything else. MR. GENTILE: I don't have anything else. THE COURT: All right. MR. ADAMS: Yes, ma'am. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ADAMS: Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the p A Yes. Q Where where she and somebody else had a disage A Yes. Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and were not on the best of terms? A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	6	Q Okay.
 THE COURT: All right. MR. ADAMS: Yes, ma'am. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ADAMS: Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the p A Yes. Q Where where she and somebody else had a disag A Yes. Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and were not on the best of terms? A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	7	A I didn't even know them.
 Mr. Adams, anything? MR. ADAMS: Yes, ma'am. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ADAMS: Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the p A Yes. Q Where where she and somebody else had a disage A Yes. Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and were not on the best of terms? A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	8	MR. GENTILE: I don't have anything else.
 MR. ADAMS: Yes, ma'am. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ADAMS: Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the particular of the second somebody else had a disageneration of the second somebody else had a disageneration of the best of terms? Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	9	THE COURT: All right.
12 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. ADAMS: 14 Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness 15 problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the p 16 A Yes. 17 Q Where where she and somebody else had a disag 18 A Yes. 19 Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and 20 were not on the best of terms? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Thank you. 23 THE COURT: Mr. Pesci 24 MR. PESCI: Thank you.	10	Mr. Adams, anything?
 BY MR. ADAMS: Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the p A Yes. Q Where where she and somebody else had a disag A Yes. Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and were not on the best of terms? A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	11	MR. ADAMS: Yes, ma'am.
14 Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness 15 problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the p 16 A Yes. 17 Q Where where she and somebody else had a disag 18 A Yes. 19 Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and 20 were not on the best of terms? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Thank you. 23 THE COURT: Mr. Pesci 24 MR. PESCI: Thank you.	12	RECROSS-EXAMINATION
 problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the p A Yes. Q Where where she and somebody else had a disag A Yes. Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and were not on the best of terms? A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	13	BY MR. ADAMS:
 16 A Yes. 17 Q Where where she and somebody else had a disage 18 A Yes. 19 Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and 20 were not on the best of terms? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Thank you. 23 THE COURT: Mr. Pesci 24 MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	14	Q You indicated something about some vindictiveness or or
 Q Where where she and somebody else had a disage A Yes. Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and were not on the best of terms? A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	15	problems Ms. Espindola had had with some other people in the past?
 A Yes. Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and were not on the best of terms? A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	16	A Yes.
 Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and were not on the best of terms? A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	17	Q Where where she and somebody else had a disagreement?
 were not on the best of terms? A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	18	A Yes.
 A Correct. Q Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	19	Q All right. Is it is it fair to say that your ex-wife and Ms. Espindola
22 Q Thank you. 23 THE COURT: Mr. Pesci 24 MR. PESCI: Thank you.	20	were not on the best of terms?
 THE COURT: Mr. Pesci MR. PESCI: Thank you. 	21	A Correct.
²⁴ MR. PESCI: Thank you.	22	Q Thank you.
	23	THE COURT: Mr. Pesci
²⁵ THE COURT: anything else?	24	MR. PESCI: Thank you.
	25	THE COURT: anything else?
JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -258- 2-293		702.635.0301 -258-

) | |

		ζ.
1		RECROSS-EXAMINATION
2	BY MR. PESC	
3		r, who told you that we wouldn't meet with you?
		elieve that I asked that question to Mr. Gentile. I waited
5		o, no. Who told you that we wouldn't meet with you?
6		R. GENTILE: He didn't say that. He said
7	Alo	lidn't say that you
8	M	R. GENTILE: you wouldn't meet with him unless he pled guilty
9	to murder.	
10	М	R. DIGIACOMO: That's what
11	M	R. GENTILE: That's what he said.
12	BY MR. PESC	f:
13	a w	'ho told you
14	M	R. DIGIACOMO: Who told you that?
15	Q Tł	nat was the question. Who told you
16	TI TI	HE COURT: Well, it was a part of the question.
17		So who told you that the DA's wouldn't meet with you unless
18	you pled guilty	to murder, I think, was
19	AM	r. Gentile.
20	QW	ho is Mr. Gamage?
21	A Bi	Il Gamage?
22	Q Ye	eah.
23	A He	e's an attorney.
24	Q Is	was he working with Mr. Gentile back at this time?
25	Alb	pelieve so, yes.
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -259-
		2294

1	Q	Did you ever talk to Mr. Gamage about the possibility of giving a
2	statement a	and speaking with the prosecutors?
3	A	i don't recali, Mr. Pesci.
4	Q.	You don't have any recollection of
5	A	No.
6	Q	discussions about ground rules, about you talking with us with Mr.
7	Gamage?	
8	A	No, Mr. Pesci, I don't remember.
9	Q	Thanks.
10		THE COURT: Mr any other juror questions? All right. Okay.
11		l'il see counsel up here please.
12		(Conference at the bench)
13		THE COURT: All right. A couple of juror questions here. At the
14	there was testimony about the association of night club owners or strip club	
15	owners. At the club owner's monthly meetings, did you participate in the	
16	meetings?	
17		THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.
18		THE COURT: And how did you participate in the meetings?
19		THE WITNESS: Offered ideas, offer what I felt, you know, should be
20	done in the industry. A couple times I offered the idea of how to handle the tip	
21	money that was left behind for the let me see if I could put it in a better term. A	
22	cashier cage would get tips sometimes. We people that escorted people would	
23	get tipped sometimes. And basically some of the other clubs, what they were	
24	offering was to go ahead and put it in a pool jar and somebody at night would	
25	take out the money and distribute it.	

. .. .= .=..

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -260-2295

And the attorney firm that I had at that time said that we were getting into a grey area of liability issues, and I don't want to say, but I know that one of the clubs was doing that and that's what got them into trouble with the IRS.

THE COURT: Okay. And who got the Palomino to be able to pay. more to the cab drivers than the other clubs were able to pay to the cab drivers? Who got that through at the meeting?

8 THE WITNESS: I think it was a joint conversation, Your Honor. [can't recall exactly who was the one who originally said it, but obviously I 10 motioned it. But it was said that prior to me that they had considered that the Palomino, since it was the furthest on the strip, that we should be allowed to pay 12 a little bit more. So that's how the introduction came, and when they came down 13 for the voting, they said, okay, we'll go.

14 THE COURT: Okay. How involved was Little Lou in running the 15 Palomino?

THE WITNESS: Little Lou -- Little Lou assisted a lot with the dancers, the liquor, taking the liquor orders, taking sometimes money, where it was short in one of the cages, over to the bars, collected money from the bars, brought it in the office to Anabel.

20 He basically did also some type of scheduling for pickups. He would 21 talk to the front cage person who would obviously get the call, he would schedule 22 that. Sometimes went into the cab office in the back section, you know, where 23 we had the coffee and donuts, he would take care of that. So, yeah, I want to 24 say that he was pretty much involved.

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

11

16

17

18

19

THE COURT: Okay. And then when you say he assisted with the

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -261-2796

dancers, what did that entail?

THE WITNESS: Making sure that the little bank had sufficient money for the girls to cash in their chips at night. And sometimes, I can't say often, but a few times he paid out, you know, we were shorthanded or somethinglike that and so he would take the chips.

THE COURT: You mean, when the dancers would take the chips
 and he would actually convert the chips to cash for them?

8

25

1

2

3

4

5

THE WITNESS: That is correct. Yes.

THE COURT: Okay. And when you say he was involved in -- in the
 liquor orders, do you mean he would decide, okay, we need a case of scotch or a
 case of merlot or whatever?

THE WITNESS: Yes, and -- excuse me. Yes, he would basically
take the inventory and find out what we had and what we needed, you know.
Everything had to be done by Monday or Tuesday so the liquor order would
come in on Thursday or Friday at the very latest in case of an emergency
because we knew that we had the weekend coming.

But you got to understand also that we also had two other
 clubs that we were considering. You know, Satin Saddle which is a whole
 complete place, so we had to take beer back and forth so he would do that, and
 so he was -- he did assist in a lot of things.

THE COURT: Okay. Did Little Lou attend business meetings for the Palomino Club?

> JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -262-

THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I don't remember, but I want to say
 maybe once, maybe. And that's -- that's a stretch, maybe.

THE COURT: Okay. Other than what you've already testified to, did

Little Lou make any decisions in -- regarding any business decisions for the
 Palomino Club?

THE WITNESS: I would say some, Your Honor, but very minimum.
 THE COURT: Okay. And did he have --- this is related. Did he have
 any input into the operation of the Palomino Club, other than what you've already
 told us about?

THE WITNESS: Just suggestions, Your Honor. I mean, you know,
 there was nothing specific, you know what I mean, where he actually had a voice
 to say, no, this is the way I want it done period. No, it was not like that.

THE COURT: Okay. And a juror asks didn't you have security
 downstairs at the club the night Deangelo requested the \$5,000 to tackle, I
 guess, Deangelo while you could've waited for police to come?

THE WITNESS: I don't recall how many people on the staff were
 there. I don't, Your Honor. I don't recall.

15

21

25

THE COURT: Okay.

THE WITNESS: It could've been maybe one person and one
 outside, and then the person in the back office. And one time, so you know, yes,
 we did have security, but that was a long time ago.

 19
 THE COURT: Okay. As of May 2005, did you have security at the

 20
 Palomino?

THE WITNESS: No, ma'am.

THE COURT: Okay. So you definitely didn't have armed security – THE WITNESS: No.

²⁴ || THE COURT: -- security with sidearms --

THE WITNESS: No.

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -263-2_298

1	THE COURT: or anything like that?
2	THE WITNESS: No. No, we did not.
· 3	THE COURT: Okay.
4	THE-WITNESS:_No
5	THE COURT: All right. Mr. Gentile, any follow up?
6	MR. GENTILE: No, Your Honor.
7	THE COURT: Mr. Adams, anything else?
8	MR. ADAMS: No, Your Honor.
9	THE COURT: Mr. Pesci, anything else?
10	MR. PESCI: No, Your Honor. Thank you.
11	THE COURT: Any other juror questions?
12	All right. Mr. Hidalgo, thank you. You may return to counsel
13	table next to Ms. Armeni.
14	MS. ARMENI: Excuse me, Your Honor?
15	THE COURT: I didn't I don't
16	MS. ARMENI: Oh.
17	THE COURT: believe there were any other questions, so I told
18	him to go sit down back next to you.
19	All right. Mr. Gentile.
20	MR. GENTILE: Your Honor, I believe that we have moved
21	everything that we've submitted into evidence. I'd like the clerk to confirm that.
22	Have we done that? I think we don't have that many exhibits,
23	but I think we've moved them all in.
24	THE COURT: Anything outstanding on behalf of
25	THE CLERK: They're all in.
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301
	-264- 2799
l	$\sigma\sigma()$

1	THE COURT: All right.		
2	MR. GENTILE: Okay.		
з	THE COURT: They're all admitted.		
4	MR. GENTILE: Then Luis Hidalgo, Jr. rests		
5	THE COURT: All right.		
6	Mr. Arrascada.		
7	MR. ARRASCADA: Your Honor, we rest subject to a ruling by the		
8	Court tomorrow.		
9	THE COURT: All right. Thank you.		
10	All right. Ladies and gentlemen, let's go ahead and take a		
11	quick five minute break and leave your notepads in your chairs. And you're		
12	reminded of the admonition not to discuss anything or do anything relating to the		
13	case on the break.		
14	Follow Jeff through the double doors. Actually, it's probably		
15	going to be closer to ten minutes.		
16	(Jury recessed at 6:07 p.m.)		
17	THE COURT: Okay. Where is Mr. Hidalgo?		
18	Sir, go ahead and have a seat there at counsel table.		
19	And Mr. Gentile		
20	Now we're on the record.		
21	Mr. Gentile, had indicated that he may have an objection to		
22	the rebuttal evidence because he doesn't know what it's rebutting.		
23	MR. GENTILE: Well, that's the point. For a rebuttal case there has		
24	to be something specific in the defense		
25	THE COURT: It's rebutting.		
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301		
	-265- 2300		

1	MR. GENTILE: case in chief that it contradicts.	
2	THE COURT: Okay. So what's Mr. Oram going to rebut?	
3	MR. DIGIACOMO: The claim during the defense case of recent	
	fabrication by Anabel Espindola. They asked her questions on cross-	
5	examination, but there was no inconsistent statement of her that was admitted.	
6	During their case in chief they played	
7	THE COURT: Yeah, they did.	
8	MR. DIGIACOMO: different	
9	THE COURT: When did you first	
10	MR. DIGIACOMO: inconsistent statements.	
11	THE COURT: tell this. Okay. Then Ms. Espindola, what's she	
12	going to say?	
13	MR. DIGIACOMO: What? I'm not calling Ms. Espindola. I had her	
14	brought up so she could waive the privilege so that	
15	THE COURT: Oh.	
16	MR. DIGIACOMO: Mr. Oram	
17	THE COURT: Right, right, right.	
18	MR. DIGIACOMO: could testify to it.	
19	THE COURT: Okay. And then who's your next rebuttal witness?	
20	MR. DIGIACOMO: We have Bill Faulkner to put in certain	
21	statements of PK Handley that he either would not admit or then later backed off	
22	and says I don't remember it that way when he was very specific in his	
23	statement.	
24	THE COURT: Okay.	
25	MR. DIGIACOMO: Faulkner was also going to do potentially some	
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -266-	
	2301	

1	impeachment of I'm getting tired.
2	THE COURT: Is Ms. Espindola up here?
3	MR. DIGIACOMO: She is. She's in the back room. She's prepared
4	to come out here.
5	THE COURT: All right.
6	MR, DIGIACOMO: I intend to give the way.
7	MR. PESCI: Ms. Perez, Obi Perez.
8	MR. DIGIACOMO: Obi Perez. I don't think we're actually going to
9	ask him questions relating to Obi Perez. And then we have Martin Wildemann
10	here, but that depends on what your ruling is as to the thing that they I mean,
11	he was a basis of rebuttal for what they were going to offer from the statement.
12	THE COURT: And basically
13	MR. DIGIACOMO: Because if they offer it
14	THE COURT: all Wildemann was going to say that would be
15	relevant is when I interviewed Jason Taoipu, he referred to the boss as Little Lou.
16	MR. DIGIACOMO: No, that's not what he'll say. He'll say when I
17	interviewed Jason Taoipu he informed me of two phone calls prior to getting the
18	order. The first phone call was Anabel, and Anabel said come get fliers for
19	promoting. The second phone call was from a person named Lou who I thought
20	was the boss and we went to the Palomino Club.
21	And the third phone call, the only thing he overheard about
22	that phone call was Deangelo telling Anabel basically we're out at the lake. And
23	then he never once said anything about baseball bats and garbage bags coming
24	out of Anabel or that Deangelo told Anabel or anything like that during his
25	statement to Detective Wildemann.
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -267-

í

1	MR. GENTILE: Well, you know, that	
2	MR. ADAMS: That's the key	
[´] 3	MR. GENTILE: We are on	
4	MR. ADAMS: point, Judge. They've asked it one time of Jason	
5	Taoipu directly, and it was a crystal clear question under oath, and he gave an	
6	answer that they don't like. They didn't stop the tribunal and say, whoa, we think	
7	they've injected improper evidence into the Counts trial. They didn't do that.	
8	Now, a year later, they're coming in and complaining any answer that they	
9	elicited.	
10	THE COURT: All right.	
11	MR. GENTILE: And and there's a serious	
12	MR. DIGIACOMO: But we're allowed to.	
13	MR. GENTILE: Under Moore versus Illinois, a United State	
14	Supreme Court case, and I I do not cast aspersions in the sense of	
15	intentionally, but under Moore versus Illinois, a prosecutor, and really only a	
16	prosecutor, when a witness testifies, especially their own witness testifies in a	
17,	way that the prosecutor deems to be perjurious, the prosecutor has a duty to	
18	correct it.	
19	MR. DIGIACOMO: [inaudible].	
20	MR. GENTILE: He lied. You're saying he lied.	
21	MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm not saying he lied. How much credibility do	
22	you deal with when it relates to a witness? Witnesses	
23	THE COURT: Okay. Wait a minute.	
_ 24	MR. DIGIACOMO: don't usually lie.	
25	MR. GENTILE: What so what was it you gave him, probation?	
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -268- 2303	

	Č.
1	THE COURT: Jeff, bring Anabel Espindola in.
2	THE MARSHAL: Yes, Judge.
3	MR. GENTILE: What is it you gave, probation to him?
4	MR. DIGIACOMO: I didn't give it to him.
5	MR. GENTILE: Oh, the Judge did. Okay.
6	THE COURT: After they stood silent and came into chambers
7	asking me to give them
Ŗ	MS. ARMENI: It's all you, Judge.
9	THE COURT: probation.
10	And, by the way, I was hoping someone would point out that
11	Mr. Hidalgo was on \$650,000 bond
12	MR. PESCI: We were going to ask for a jury instruction based on
13	THE COURT: so that I didn't look like a big schmuck putting him
14	on house arrest.
15	MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, we actually wanted a jury instruction. We
16	were going to address that with the Court
17	MR. PESCI: Right.
18	MR. DIGIACOMO: related to the inappropriateness of of that.
19	THE COURT: Well, there was a juror question, but that left it out
20	there that he just got house arrest
21	MR. GENTILE: You said that you were going to address it, which is
22	the only reason I didn't.
23	THE COURT: and on OR. But I think there needs to be
24	something both to benefit Little Lou
25	THE DEFENDANT HIDALGO III: Yeah, I got screwed.
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -269-
	2304

THE COURT: -- and to clear the record that he was actually on 2 bond. Because otherwise it looks like, oh, Mr. H gets out on house arrest, and 3 this other guy is still sitting in jail and it's not an issue of money, which is really what-the-issue-is-

> Ms. Espindola, come on up here, please, to the witness stand. MR. DIGIACOMO: We should have Oram here when this happens. THE COURT: Yeah.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Let me grab him.

THE COURT: Go ahead and have a seat.

10 All right. Mr. DiGiacomo, why don't you just state again on the 11 record the area of conversation you're going to be asking Mr. Oram about.

12 MR. DIGIACOMO: 1 am planning on asking Mr. Oram questions 13 related to a defense claim of recent fabrication. Based upon that, it is my 14 understanding that Mr. Espindola is willing to waive the privilege that she had as 15 to communications she had with Mr. Oram related to this case.

16

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

THE COURT: All right.

17 MR. DIGIACOMO: And I think that the Court needs to canvass her 18 on the record. She needs to be able to say it on the record.

19 THE COURT: Okay. Basically, Mr. Espindola, do you understand 20 what Mr. DiGiacomo intends to do?

21

MS. ESPINDOLA: Yes.

22 THE COURT: Okay. And you understand that any communications 23 that you had with your attorney, Mr. Oram, would be, as long as there weren't 24 third persons there, would be subject to the attorney/client privilege? 25 MS. ESPINDOLA: Yes.

> JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 .270.

THE COURT: And as a result of that, if -- unless the privilege is waived, Mr. Oram would be prevented from testifying or even telling other people about things that you may have told him within the scope of your attorney/client privilege. Do you understand that?

MS. ESPINDOLA: Yes.

THE COURT: Okay. And now you've heard Mr. DiGiacomo indicate the areas he wants to inquire about in order to refute what he perceives to be the defense's sort of claim that you have recent – and based on some of their questions, that you have recently fabricated or told a version of events for the first time. Do you understand that?

11

12

13

14

1

2

3

-4

5

6

7

8

9

10

MS. ESPINDOLA: Yes.

THE COURT: Okay. Now, do you wish to waive and give up your privilege, your attorney/client privilege so that Mr. Oram can be questioned about just those communications?

15

MS. ESPINDOLA: Yes.

THE COURT: And do you wish to waive that privilege so that Mr.
 Oram will be allowed to answer Mr. DiGiacomo's questions about those
 communications, as well as any questions relating to those that the defense may
 have?

20

25

MS. ESPINDOLA: Yes.

THE COURT: Okay. Other communications not relating to that I think would still be covered.

²³ MR. GENTILE: Your Honor, here's the problem. The -- the State
 ²⁴ has not identified the specific area.

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -271-

1306

THE COURT: The questions, right.

1	MR. GENTILE: And I don't think you can canvass her adequately	
2	until the State discloses what it is	
3	THE COURT: What what are	
4.	MR. DIGIACOMO: I don't	
5	THE COURT: the questions	
6	MR. DIGIACOMO: Well	
7	THE COURT: you're going to ask?	
8	MR. DIGIACOMO: Wait a second, Judge. I don't think Mr. Gentile	
9	has the real interest in the legal rights of Anabel Espindola. Maybe we should	
10	ask Mr. Oram if he feels that the canvass is appropriate.	
11	MR. ORAM: The privilege is hers. It's no one else's. She's waived	
12	it. And it seems like	
13	THE COURT: All right. But, Mr. Oram, do you feel comfortable with	
14	your client's knowing and intelligent waiver of the privilege?	
15	MR. ORAM: Yeah. I did explain it to her.	
16	THE COURT: Okay.	
17	MR. ORAM: And she understands.	
18	THE COURT: And you have had an opportunity to privately discuss	
19	the privilege with her and explain what she's waiving and giving up; is that right?	
20	MR. ORAM: Yes, and we've had time in the back of the court, Your	
21	Honor, for some time and I've talked to her about it.	
22	THE COURT: Okay. And so, just to reiterate, you are comfortable	
23	with your client's knowing waiver of the privilege at this time?	
24	MR. ORAM: Yes, Your Honor.	
25	THE COURT: Anything else the State wants me to cover?	
2	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -272-	
	2307	

	C
1	MR. DIGIACOMO: No, Judge.
2	MR. ORAM: I have one question.
3	THE COURT: Yes.
4	MR. ORAM: With regard to any they're just going to question me
5	regarding communication in the jail, or are they going to question me regarding
6	communication, joint defense communication?
7	THE COURT: I think it's just communication
8	MR. DIGIACOMO: I can only question him, on my understanding of
9	the law
10	THE COURT: Communication at the
11	MR. DIGIACOMO: is that when it's a joint defense
12	communication, I can only question Mr. Oram about communications with his
13	client
14	THE COURT: Right.
15	MR. DIGIACOMO: during the course of his representation. I
16	cannot question him about communications he had with
17	THE COURT: The whole group.
18	MR. DIGIACOMO: Mr. H
19	THE COURT: Right.
20	MR. DIGIACOMO: or Little Lou, But it's also my understanding
21	that that I don't know when that agreement went into effect or not. I've never
22	seen a copy of the agreement and don't know what the agreement says.
23	MR. ORAM: Well, Judge, my concern is that she talked to an
24	attorney and it he was part of Mr. Gentile's, or beginning to be a part of Mr.
25	Gentile's law firm. If he was able to say what Anabel Espindola supposedly said,
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -273- 2308

1	it seems like they, to me, just from a reading of it, that they breached the
2	agreement. See, I thought that would've been privileged based on the
3	agreement that I the way I had read the joint defense agreement.
. 4	THE COURT: But I guess just with respect to communications just
5	between the two of you
6	MR. ORAM: Yes, okay.
7	THE COURT: you have no problem answering those questions.
8	MR. ORAM: No, I do not.
9	THE COURT: And my understanding is that's all Mr. DiGiacomo is
10	going to ask you about, communications just involving the two of you privately.
11	Is that right, Mr. DiGiacomo?
12	MR. DIGIACOMO: As it relates to her privilege, yes, Judge.
13	THE COURT: Okay.
14	And, Ms. Espindola, that you understand that's what you're
15	sort of giving up, your
16	MS. ESPINDOLA: Yes.
17	THE COURT: your privilege with respect to that?
18	MS. ESPINDOLA: Yes.
19	THE COURT: Anything else I need to cover?
20	MR. DIGIACOMO: If I can ask Mr. Oram to make sure that are
21	you comfortable with everything that
22	MR. ORAM: Am I comfortable with what's been said? Yes.
23	MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah.
24	MR. ORAM: Yeah.
25	MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay.
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301
	-274- JZOP

1	THE COURT: Any other you know, I'm just doing this
2	MR. DIGIACOMO: As long as he's fine.
.3	THE COURT: off the top of my head.
4.	MR. DIGIACOMO: I mean, I'm I'm more concerned about the
5	legal rights of Ms. Espindola than anything else, so
6	THE COURT: All right.
7	Anything else the defense, other than what Mr. Gentile has
8	just said, I need to cover?
9	MR. ADAMS: I'm interested in finding out the scope of this so we
10	can know how broad of the records we should be asking the Court to have
11	produced to us now so that we can cross-examine Mr. Oram. So I think this is
12	this is a bit of a
13	THE COURT: You mean
14	MR. ADAMS: sticky area.
15	THE COURT: Mr. Oram's notes?
16	MR. GENTILE: Well, Mr. Oram is going to refresh his memory with
17	his notes, and we're entitled to those notes once
18	THE COURT: And I think
19	MR. GENTILE: – he refreshes them.
20	THE COURT: Mr. Oram has indicated earlier that he has no
21	problem providing all of his notes to the defense.
22	And, Ms. Espindola, you understand that Mr. Oram has
23	agreed to provide his notes to the defense?
24	MS. ESPINDOLA: Yes.
25	THE COURT: All right. Have you looked at those notes and seen
	JRP TRANSCRIBING
	702.635.0301 -275- のフィン
	2310

۰.

1	what's in them?
2	MS. ESPINDOLA: Mr. Oram, when he came to visit me did not take
3	notes. He, in the room, showed me what exhibit was. But
4	THE COURT: And, Mr. Oram, for the record, are you now showing
5	those notes to Ms. Espindola?
6	MR. ORAM: I am. And I'll show that to the defense. The reason I
7	did that is because I see my handwriting on there, and it apparently is
8	handwriting from someone else.
9	MS. ESPINDOLA: It's my handwriting. I went ahead and gave this
10	to Mr. Oram. He asked me for
11	MR. ORAM: Mitigation or character witnesses.
12	MS. ESPINDOLA: character references.
13	MR. ORAM: I've circled them.
14	THE COURT: Okay
15	MS. ESPINDOLA: So
16	MR. ORAM: I've circled them and I've written years, how how
17	long she knew these people.
18	THE COURT: Okay. And do you have any problem with giving
19	those notes
20	MS. ESPINDOLA: No.
21	THE COURT: to the defense?
22	MS. ESPINDOLA: No.
23	THE COURT: And, Mr. Oram, based on your review of the file as
24	well as your independent recollection, are those the only notes that you have?
25	MR. ORAM: The the only
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -276- 2-3

Ć

Ć

1	THE COURT: Germane to this.
2	MR. ORAM: To me discussing with her?
3	THE COURT: Right.
.4	MR. ORAM: There are some minor things, very, very minor. There
5	was one where Mr. Gentile had asked me to ask her about a particular individual.
6	I think it was a pretty innocuous situation. I remember writing it on the back of
7	my calendar, and it's just the name of a witness or somebody potentially that Mr.
8	Gentile wanted to know about. But other than that, I don't recall anything.
9	THE COURT: Okay. Can – do you care if we have a photocopy
10	made so they can look at it?
11	MR. ORAM: No.
12	THE COURT: All right. Jeff, go in the well, in a minute. Well, I
13	guess you have to do it now.
1 4	MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, we have to take Ms. Espindola out.
15	THE COURT: Martin, make yourself useful. Go in the back and
16	make two photocopies, or three photocopies. We'll give you one.
17	MR. DIGIACOMO: Thanks.
18	(Off-record colloquy)
. [°] 19	THE COURT: All right. I think we're done with Ms. Espindola.
20	don't know that there's anything else.
21	You can go ahead and take Ms. Espindola.
22	MR. DIGIACOMO: And then you can just get up there, Chris.
23	THE COURT: And you can just get get up there.
24	MR. GENTILE: I don't remember raising it, but let's take a shot.
25	THE COURT: What? Okay. Go ahead. Take a shot.
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -277- りろし

1	MR. GENTILE: Oh, no.
2	THE COURT: Oh.
3	MR. GENTILE: I don't really recall recent fabrication. My my
4	my examination went to
5	THE COURT: Somebody because I remember it. Somebody
6	said, well, you waited all this time and the first time you ever said this was
7	MR. GENTILE: For the State.
8	THE COURT: was basically
9	MR. DIGIACOMO: You were afraid of the death penalty so you
10	made
. 11	THE COURT: You were afraid
12	MR. DIGIACOMO: this story up
13	THE COURT: Right.
14	MR. DIGIACOMO: because they filed
15	THE COURT: I got
16	MR. DIGIACOMO: the death penalty
17	THE COURT: I got
18	MR. DIGIACOMO: on you.
19	THE COURT: a sense of recent fabrication. I mean, I think a
20	reasonable jury, juror, certainly could've believed that that's where you were
21	going with that.
22	All right. Let's bring them back.
23	MR. ADAMS: Judge, are we not going to deal with the scope of this
24	outside the presence of the jury?
25	THE COURT: Scope of what?
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -278- 2313

1	MR. ADAMS: Well
2	THE COURT: I mean, you can
3	MR. ADAMS: of an attorney testifying about his communications
4	with a client.
5	THE COURT: What else do you want me what else do you want
6	to deal with?
7	MR. ADAMS: I'd like to find out what it is because I think
8	MR. DIGIACOMO: He's not entitled to that.
9	MR. ADAMS: Well
10	THE COURT: I mean, if
11	MR. ADAMS: rebuttal is very limited.
12	THE COURT: Well, okay. If you think
13	MR. ADAMS: I mean, I
14	THE COURT: it exceeds
15	MR. ADAMS: want to make sure it's
16	THE COURT: the scope
17	MR. ADAMS; proper rebuttal.
18	THE COURT: of direct, then just object, exceeds the scope of
19	direct. And I'll try to I mean of right, of your case in chief, and I'll try to make
20	a ruling based on what I remember.
21	MR. GENTILE: Excuse me. Before we go any further, I just want to
22	make sure I got [inaudible]. There's a date, there's a date on here and the date
23	is 2008, but I can't see the month or the day.
24	MR. ORAM: Do you want the day that
25	MR. GENTILE: No, here, this part Chris.
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -279- 23 14

1	MR. ORAM: Okay. Yeah, I can tell you that right now.
2	MR. GENTILE: Well, I'd like to get the copy
3	MR. ORAM: Sure.
4	MR. GENTILE: is what I'm saying.
5	MR. ORAM: Okay. It just didn't come out?
6	MR. GENTILE: This copy is not good enough, Judge.
7	MR. ORAM: Okay. Here you go.
8	MR. GENTILE: There needs to be a date on it.
9	THE COURT: Who made the copy?
10	MR. GENTILE: I am not calling anybody.
11	MR. ORAM: It's January 23 rd .
12	MR. GENTILE: Okay. But I do need the copy.
13	MR. ORAM: Yeah. Sure thing.
14	MR. GENTILE: We might want to do that again.
15	THE COURT: You want to make it a Court's exhibit?
16	MR. GENTILE: No, I might want to do what the State did. The State
17	used Jerry DePalma's notes as their exhibit, so I might want to do it.
18	THE COURT: Okay.
19	MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay.
20	MR. ADAMS: Your Honor, Judge, we'd also like to point out that it's
21	not rebuttal against Luis Hidalgo III if we did not call Obi Perez or question Obi
22	Perez about the content of her statement. We'd request a limiting instruction.
23	MR. ARRASCADA: To the jury.
24	MR. DIGIACOMO: It's still going to be admissible.
25	MR. ADAMS: Not as to us. Not as to us.
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -280- 2315

1	MR. DIGIACOMO: It's testimony now admissible as
2	THE COURT: No, because they didn't call, they didn't present a
3	case, and so you wouldn't be able to do this. If you had just rested, they haven't
. 4	presented anything
5	MR. DIGIACOMO: So you're
6	THE COURT: so we would just go to argument because they
7	haven't
8	MR. DIGIACOMO: So you're going to instruct that Obi Perez's
9	testimony is not admissible against Luis Hidalgo III?
10	MR. ARRASCADA: No.
11	MR. DIGIACOMO: I wouldn't be if I mean
12	THE COURT: Oh, I see what you're saying.
13	MR. DIGIACOMO: So that's the rule because they told her now it's
14	not admissible against the Third, and since it's not admissible against the Third, I
15	don't have a rebuttal.
16	THE COURT: Well, they didn't I mean
17	MR. DIGIACOMO: Right. But, I mean, in a joint trial the rule is
. 18	THE COURT: Right.
19	MR. DIGIACOMO: that suddenly it's not admissible.
20	THE COURT: No, no, no. I mean, I'm just saying, you know, in a
21	joint trial they may have made decisions not to call people and just then you've
22	rested and that's all there is, whereas Mr. Gentile made decisions to call people,
23	and so does that really then
24	MR. DIGIACOMO: Right. But, I mean
25	THE COURT: But if it's
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -281- 23(6

	C · ·	
1	MR. DIGIACOMO: this would impeach	
2	THE COURT: rebutting	
3	MR. DIGIACOMO: Obi Perez	
4	THE COURT: If it's just rebutting her and it's not evidence involved	
5	with you anyway, what do you care?	
6	MR. ADAMS: We would not care. The problem is	
7	THE COURT: You know what I'm saying? You can't have your	
8	cake and eat it too. You can't benefit from her testimony and then allow it to go	
9	unrefuted	
10	MR. ARRASCADA: Judge, I guess it's they're having their cake and	
11	eating it because they're the ones that pushed for the joint trial.	
12	MR. DIGIACOMO: Are they literally telling the Court that they	
13	wouldn't have called Obi Perez in a second trial, a separate trial to impeach	
14	THE COURT: Where did my bailiff go?	
15	MR. DIGIACOMO: Anabel Espindola.	
16	MR. ADAMS: We weren't forced to make that decision.	
17	MR. ARRASCADA: Yeah.	
18	THE COURT: Where is he?	
19	MS. ARMENI: Didn't he go back to try and make a	
20	MR. ARRASCADA: Judge, do you still need this transcript for	
21	tomorrow?	
22	THE COURT: Yes.	
23	While we're looking while we're look	
24	MR. ARRASCADA: I'm handing her the certified transcript	
25	MR. DIGIACOMO: Oh, okay.	
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -282-	
	2317	

1	
1	MR. ARRASCADA: of Jason Taoipu.
2	THE COURT: It's part of the record anyway. I mean, I just don't feel
3	like digging it out.
4	MR. ARRASCADA: It's certified. It has the magic stamp on it.
5	THE COURT: It's just the first 35 pages?
6	MR. ARRASCADA: Oh, no, that's the that's the direct of Mr.
7	Pesci.
. 8	THE COURT: Well, you said that most of it was just fighting back
9	and forth.
10	MR. ARRASCADA: Well, it was fabrication type stuff. There was no
11	real it's it's a quick read after
12	THE COURT: Okay.
13	MR. ARRASCADA: 43 pages, Judge.
14	THE COURT: Okay.
15	All right. Let's bring them in.
16	THE MARSHAL: Jury is coming in.
17	(Jury enters at 6:31 p.m.)
18	THE COURT: All right. Court is now back in session.
19	The defense having rested, does the State wish to call any
20	rebuttal witnesses?
21	MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes, Judge. The State calls Christopher Oram.
22	THE COURT: Mr. Oram.
23	MR. ORAM: Hello, Judge.
24	THE COURT: Ms. Husted is going to administer the oath to you.
25	/////
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -283-
	13(8
I	

1		CHRISTOPHER ORAM	
2	Having been called as a witness and being first duly sworn testified as follows:		
3		THE CLERK: Thank you. And please state and spell your name.	
4	THE WITNESS: My name is Christopher Oram. My last name is		
5	spelled O-R	R-A-M, M as in Mary.	
6		DIRECT EXAMINATION	
7	BY MR. DIC	SIACOMO:	
8	Q	Sir, how are you employed?	
9	A	I'm an attorney.	
10	Q	How long have you been an attorney?	
11	A	Since 1991, about 17 years.	
12	e a	And what is your main area of practice?	
13	A	Exclusively criminal law.	
14	Q	Exclusively criminal law?	
15	A	Yes.	
16	Q	Is there a particular type of criminal law that you have recently	
17	been well	, not recently, that you specialize in?	
18	A	Right. I don't specialize. I handle a tremendous amount of murder	
19	cases.		
20	Q	Okay. You've had a lot of them.	
21	A	I've had many, many.	
22	Q	Okay. And I'm sorry, how long have you been an attorney? You	
23	said 17 yea	rs? Since '91 you said?	
24	A	Yes, 1991.	
25		MR. GENTILE: May we approach?	
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -284-	
		2319	

•

	ar Antonio de la companya	
1		THE COURT: Of course.
2		(Conference at the bench)
3	BY MR. DI	GIACOMO:
4	Q	Did there come a point in time when you represented, or I guess still
5	do, an indiv	vidual by the name of Anabel Espindola?
6 (A	Yes. Shortly after her arrest I was retained on this case, and I have
7	represente	d her until today.
8	Q	And how is it that you came to know Anabel Espindola? How did
9	that work?	
10	A	I was contacted by Dominic Gentile who asked me if I would be
11	willing to ta	ke the case. I had
12		MR. ADAMS: Objection. Relevance, Your Honor.
13		THE COURT: That's sustained.
14	BY MR. DI	GIACOMO:
15	Q	Well, after whatever conversation you had, did you eventually meet
16	Ms. Espind	lola?
17	A	l did.
18	Q	And where did you meet her at?
19	A	The Clark County Detention Center.
20	Q	And do you recall of the top of your head the day you met her?
21	A	No, I I don't. I've had a chance to review my visitation records,
. 22	and I believ	ve somewhere approximately May 24 th , I believe.
23	Q	Okay. And how many times do you did you count off how many
24	times you v	visited her between then and the end of the records that were provided
25	to you?	
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -285- 2310

1 I did. I don't know if I did it accurately. I would say -- I counted Α 2 approximately 85. It could be between 80 and 90 times I saw her.

3 Specifically did you go back and look to see how many times you Q 4 met her in the first couple of days she was in the Clark County Detention Center?

> I believe I meet her the 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, I believe, Α

6 And during that time period do you have any conversations with Ms. 0 7 Espindola?

> Yes, and the conversations are lengthy. Α

9 0 And do those conversations ever entail her describing to you the 10 circumstances of why she wound up in jail?

11 Α Yes, of course. I mean, that's going to be the first thing I do, pretty 12 close to the first thing I do when I go in and I speak to somebody.

Okay. So you want to know what it is that's going on; correct?

14 Yes, and we talk about the case, you know, different techniques on A 15 talking about a case, but, yes, you address the case pretty much right away.

16 And during this initial time period did you get a story as to -- or her Q version of events as to what happened to cause her to wind up in jail?

> А Yes.

Q

19 And I don't want to go too specific in this, but you're her lawyer. You Q 20 were here in court when she testified; correct?

21

25

5

8

13

17

18

Α Yes, I was.

22 Q Okay. And let me ask the question this way. Was the story she told 23 in court on direct examination consistent with the story she told you in the first 24 couple days you met with her?

MR. ADAMS: Objection, Your Honor. May we approach?

321

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702 635 0301

1		THE COURT: Okay.
2		(Conference at the bench)
3	BY MR. DIG	SIACOMO:
4	Q	During the course of your early representation of Ms. Espindola, did
5	she describ	e for you a phone call between Mr. Carroll and herself?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	On May 19 th ?
8	A	I I don't recall the date of the phone call right off right off hand,
9	but I remem	ber. Is this the one where plan B?
10	- Q	No, I want to talk about Deangelo Carroll's phone call.
11	A	Okay.
12	. Q	All right? Do you remember Ms. Espindola testifying to Deangelo
13	Carroll callir	ng her while she's at Simone's Auto Plaza
14	A	Correct.
15	Q	early in the day that TJ's is
16	A	Correct.
17		MR. GENTILE: 1 object.
18		MR. ADAMS: Your Honor, I object.
19		MR. GENTILE: This is not rebuttal. We're we're saying that that
20	call did hap	pen.
21		THE COURT: Right. That's sustained.
22		MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, I'm I got to that's my foundational
23	question for	the next question.
24		THE COURT: Well, just ask the next question. I mean
25		MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay. Well, I'll ask the next question.
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -287- J-3-J-2

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

21

22

BY MR. DIGIACOMO:

Did she tell you during the course of this that she relayed the Q information she got from Deangelo Carroll to Mr. H and Little Lou at Simone's?

> Yes. Α

Q Okay. During the course of your representation of her early on, did she tell you that her relaying that information to Mr. H and Little Lou caused an argument between the two of them?

She said that there was an argument, sort of what she described А here where they're talking about Rick Rizzolo. Is that the one you're talking 10 about? Yes, that -- that occurred.

11 Q Okay. Did she -- and I don't want to go through every single thing 12 that she testified to, so I'm going to cut to some of the, kind of the points. Later in the evening on the 19th, did she describe for you a conversation with Mr. H 13 14 involving plan B?

15 MR. GENTILE: Your Honor, I have to have an objection with respect 16 to time predicate. I mean, this whole thing is about a time predicate. If he has 17 notes that he's reflected on from a specific day, we're entitled to those notes. But 18 he has to establish a time predicate.

19 THE COURT: Meaning when the conversation between Ms. 20 Espindola and Mr. Oram occurred?

MR. GENTILE: That's correct.

THE COURT: All right.

23 MR. GENTILE: If it's un-refreshed recollection, then, you know, it's 24 almost four years old. So if there's --- if there's notes, we should have them. 25

THE COURT: All right.

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 313

1	BY MR. DIC	SIACOMO:			
2	Q Let me back you up. Prior to well, let me ask you this first of all.				
3	Are there no	otes to this?			
4	A	A The notes that I was that I had in this case from any discussion I			
. 5	had with Ms	. Espindola I have provided to the Court and to the defense.			
6	Q	Okay. So they have everything, all the notes that you took in this			
7	case?				
8	A	Yes.			
9		THE COURT: And and those don't reflect the early meetings that			
10	you're testif	ying about now?			
11		THE WITNESS: There there would be no notes from any single			
12	meetings.				
13		THE COURT: Okay.			
14	MR. DIGIAC	COMO:			
15	Q	Why not?			
16		THE COURT: Now, let me ask you this. Mr. DiGiacomo referenced			
17	a time period of early May when you first met with Ms. Espindola				
18		THE WITNESS: Yes.			
19		THE COURT: at the jail.			
20		THE WITNESS: Yes.			
21		MR. DIGIACOMO: Late May.			
22		THE COURT: I'm sorry, late May of 2005. I want you at this point in			
23	time, if he a	sks you about a statement, to reference just that timeframe of late			
24	May 2005. Any conversations that may have occurred later than that, if she				
25	didn't tell you in early May, then just indicate that wasn't something in early May.				
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -289- コミコンム			

Ć

1		THE WITNESS: Or late May?
2		THE COURT: Or, sorry, late May.
3		THE WITNESS: Okay.
4		THE COURT: It's been a long day.
5		THE WITNESS: No, I understand.
6		THE COURT: It's been a long three weeks, frankly.
7	ł	THE WITNESS: I can see that.
8	BY MR. DK	GIACOMO:
9	Q	And I think I was at the plan B conversation. You know what
10	conversatio	on I'm talking about?
11	A	l do.
12	Q	Okay. And does Ms. Espindola describe for you in late May of 2005
13	a conversa	tion between herself and Mr. H where the subject of plan B came up?
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	And did she tell you what it is that Mr. H told her to do related to plan
16	B?	
17	A	To go and make a phone call and say to go to plan B, and then to
18	return to wi	nere he was.
19		THE COURT: When did she tell you this?
20		MR. ORAM: She told me that in the very first meetings.
21		THE COURT: The late May meetings?
22		MR. ORAM: Yes, the late May meetings
23	ļ	THE COURT: Okay.
24		MR. ORAM: and she would have told me numerous times after
25	that point.	
	}	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -290-
		2325

THE COURT: Okay.

BY MR. DIGIACOMO:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

12

13

Q And I was going to get to that. Right now I'm going to focus on you she tells you a story, basically, or she gives you a version of events in late May and we'll talk about the progression thereafter. Does she describe for you a situation where Deangelo Carroll comes back to the office with Mr. H present saying it's done. Did she describe that for you?

A Yes,

Q And did she describe for you the discussion that she just testified to
 related to the money that was paid?

A Putting \$5,000 down?

Q Yes.

A Yes.

Q Did she at any point during this five day or the late May period ever
 tell you that Mr. H paid the money because he was scared of Deangelo or any
 other person?

A No.

Q Okay. Did she thereafter describe for you kind of the events of
 Friday, Saturday, Sunday, leading into the Monday wire?

20

25

17

A Yes, she described that in detail.

Q Okay. Specifically in this first five day period, did you learn that she wound up at Jerome DePalma's law office?

> JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301

A I learned that she had been at Dominic Gentile's office on two
 occasions.

Q Okay.

Okay. А

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

17

23

24

25

So you knew that she had been to Dominic's office on two Q occasions. Did you know that she had met with Jerome DePalma on one of those occasion?

I knew that she had met just briefly and there was no discussion, but Α that there had been something that had occurred with Dominic which had -- there was guite a bit of discussion about.

> Q Okay.

Α But almost nothing with Mr. DePalma.

10 Q So in her discussions with you, this is in late May, she's telling you she didn't talk substantively to Jerome DePalma?

12 Α She doesn't say it that way. She talks about how she met with an 13 attorney, and that she went into the attorney's office and she talked all about this 14 statute, this funny statute. Well, I knew what she was talking about because I 15 had seen this statute. Okay? And she said that there was the discussion, which 16 she has described, with Mr. Gentile where she plays with the TV or breaks the TV, and I'd heard that story numerous times.

18 Okay. What about the day before? Had you ever heard the story Q 19 about Jerome DePalma's office?

20 А Yes, I had heard what she had said. But when I sat in the back of 21 the courtroom and heard was there a lengthy discussion with Jerry DePalma, I 22 had never heard such a thing.

> You never had heard any of that? Q

Α Never.

Q At some point -- I'm showing you, and this is a copy.

> JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 292-

> > 327

 1
 MR. DIGIACOMO: If I can have State's proposed exhibit – or

 2
 State's Exhibit 241.

Q Did you receive a copy of that, I guess it was today?

A Yes.

3

4

5

6

7

8

12

13

23

24

25

Q Had you ever seen that before?

A No.

Q Okay. Have you had a chance to read through it?

A I have.

Q Have you ever -- well, I guess we can go by line by line, but is that
 information consistent whatsoever with the information that Anabel Espindola
 provided you in the first couple -- the first -- the last days of May?

A This is --

Q Or is that too broad of a question?

A Yeah, I couldn't -- I looked over the six pages. There were certain things I was looking for, but there was some stuff that I saw in there that -- in other words where she counted out money. There's something in there about how she counted out money. And I had never heard that that she counted out money, just simply got it. And she was always very accurate, I placed it on the table.

Q I'm going to show you a couple of things, Counsel. It appears to be
 a -- see the star there in front of you? It says Luis said to Deangelo Carroll to tell
 TJ to stop spreading shit.

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -293-

319,

A Okay.

Q Did Ms. Espindola ever explain that to you?

MR. GENTILE: Your Honor ---

1	MR. ARRASCADA: We object.
2	MR. ADAMS: Objection.
3	MR. GENTILE: How is this rebuttal?
4	THE COURT: Yeah, that's sustained.
5	MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, what do you mean how is it not rebuttal?
6	This is their witness, Jerome DePalma. I am entitled to ask
7	THE COURT: Well, and Mr. Oram was not Jerome DePalma's
8	attorney, nor did he have any conversations with Jerome DePalma, nor
9	MR. GENTILE: This happened five days before he got involved in
10	the case. This was the first statement she ever made.
11	MR. DIGIACOMO: My question is what she never told her lawyer.
12	THE COURT: Well, how does he know?
13	MR. ARRASCADA: Well, how
14	MR. ADAMS: That should be
15	MR. ARRASCADA: would he know?
16	MR. ADAMS: That's a question for her, Your Honor.
17	THE COURT: I mean, he can't speculate as to why she didn't tell
18	him unless she said I'm not telling you what I told Jerome DePalma, but
19	according to him, she didn't tell Jerome DePalma anything. So
20	MR. GENTILE: No.
21	MR. DIGIACOMO: That's
22	MR. GENTILE: No, no, no. He didn't say that.
23	THE COURT: Oh, okay, you're right.
24	MR. GENTILE: He said that she didn't tell him that she told Jerome
25	DePalma. She said she didn't tell Jerome DePalma anything.
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301
	-294-
	1317

1	1	
1	-	THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gentile. You're correct.
2		MR. GENTILE: Thank you. I just want the record to be clear.
3		THE COURT: You're correct. I misspoke.
4		MR. GENTILE: Thank you.
5		THE COURT: The Court misspoke. Not the first time, not the last
6	time.	
7	BY MR. DK	GIACOMO:
8	Q	I'm going to ask it a different way. Would having this information
9	have been l	helpful to you in your defense early on in this case?
10	A .	I did a bail hearing in Boulder City where I had to argue
11		THE COURT: I think that was just a
12	; 	MR. ARRASCADA: Objection.
13		MR. ADAMS: Objection to
14		THE COURT: yes or a no question.
15	}	MR. ADAMS: improper.
16	.*	THE WITNESS: Yes.
17	-	MR. GENTILE: Yeah, I mean
18		THE WITNESS: Yes, it would have been helpful.
19		MR. ADAMS: What is it rebutting, Your Honor? I don't I'm
20	confused.	
21	· .	THE COURT: That's sustained.
22		MR. DIGIACOMO: So I can't rebut
23		THE COURT: Well, I mean, what
24		MR. DIGIACOMO: The fact that
25		THE COURT: would've been help
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -295-
		2330

1	
2	MR. DIGIACOMO: they're claiming she
3	THE COURT: No, no, no. What would've been helpful to Mr. Oram
4	and what he could've utilized in Boulder City or in this Court or in Judge Mosley's department or anywhere else isn't really relevant to what Ms. Espindola told him
5	or didn't tell him. The only thing you're allowed to rebut is what Ms. Espindola
6	told him. What he would've liked to know, what he would've done with it, how
7	could it could've benefited his case, you know, that's if we were Mr. Oram,
8	you know
9	MR. DIGIACOMO: Let me rephrase the question.
10	THE COURT: Okay.
11	BY MR. DIGIACOMO:
12	Q During the time period that you were representing Ms. Espindola,
13	this is before the preliminary hearing or leading up to the preliminary hearing, you
14	had discussions with her; correct?
15	A Yes.
16	Q And some of those discussions well, do any of those discussions
17	relate to give me evidence that helpful to you?
18	A Do I ask her that?
19	Q Yes.
20	A Yes, if there's helpful evidence, obviously that the most important
21	thing that, as a defense attorney, we need.
22	MR. ADAMS: And objection
23	MR. ARRASCADA: And, again
24	MR. ADAMS: as to relevance, Your Honor.
25 :	MR. ARRASCADA: Judge, again, this is improper rebuttal.
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -296-
	1521

1	MR. DIGIACOMO: This is not improper rebuttal.
2	THE COURT: Well, okay, Mr. DiGiacomo, once again, you know, if
3	she made statements to him prior to the preliminary hearing that have been
4	called into question by the defense, you may ask Mr. Oram about those
5	statements.
6	MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, how about the lack of her making those
7	statements when she has a really good motive to?
8	MR. ARRASCADA: Judge, he's not
9	THE COURT: That's not what I was allowing, so that is sustained as
10	to that.
11	MR. DIGIACOMO: May we approach?
12	THE COURT: You may, but
13	(Conference at the bench)
14	THE COURT: Mr. Oram, I have a couple of juror questions here.
15	You testified that up until today you were Anabel Espindola's attorney.
16	We're we're in session guys. Oh, I'm sorry. My fault. My
17	bad. Mr. DiGiacomo
18	(Conference at the bench)
19	THE COURT: All right. Mr. Oram, a juror wants to know when
20	you initially when Mr. DiGiacomo was questioning you stated that you are
21	Anabel's attorney up until today. Do you anticipate being Ms. Espindola's
22	attorney through her sentencing?
23	THE WITNESS: Oh, yes: And I'm sorry, when I said that I meant
24	that I have represented her continuously from late May when this occurred until
25	this very day, and I will continue on representing her until the case is finished.
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -297-
	2332

		(
1		
2		THE COURT: All right. Thank you. That was it. Go ahead.
3		MR. DIGIACOMO: Now, am I allowed to continue?
4		THE COURT: Subject to what I already what I already told you.
5		MR. DIGIACOMO: Thank you.
6	BY MR. DI	
7	Q	Would exculpatory information be helpful to you in preparation to
8	that bail hea	
9		MR. GENTILE: I have the same objection.
10		THE COURT: All right. I'll let him just answer that one question and
11	then that's i	
12		MR. ADAMS: For the record, Judge, joined
13		THE COURT: All right.
14		MR. ADAMS: objection joined by the Third.
15	BY MR. DK	
16	A	Could you repeat it?
17	Q	Would exculpatory information be helpful to you for the bail hearing
18	in Boulder (City?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	And did Ms. Espindola provide you any of the exculpatory
21	information	that is contained in State's proposed Exhibit
22		MR. GENTILE: Objection.
23		MR. ADAMS: Objection.
24		THE COURT: Sustained.
25		MR. DIGIACOMO: [inaudible].
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -298- 2333

1	THE COURT: Mr. DiGiacomo, move on.
2	MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay.
ŀ	BY MR. DIGIACOMO:
4 5	Q Did she provide you all right. Without referencing 241, did she I
	guess I guess
6 ⁻	MR. GENTILE: I fail to see the humor here. This is supposed to be
7	rebuttal.
8	MR. DIGIACOMO: And I'm we're rebutting Jerome DePaima.
9	THE COURT: Right. But Mr. Oram was permitted to be called to
10	rebut
11	MR. GENTILE: How could he rebut Jerome DePalma
12	THE COURT: Anabel
13	MR. GENTILE: when he wasn't there?
14	THE COURT: Anabel Espindola's the charge by the defense of
15	Anabel Espindola's recent fabrications. And so as to those statements, he
16	certainly can can testify.
17	And we have more juror questions, Jeff.
18	MR. GENTILE: And, Your Honor, for the record, he's rebutting Mr.
19	DePalma and Mr. Dibble who corroborated Mr. DePalma at this trial.
20	MR. DIGIACOMO: And he he can give that closing argument
21	later, but I appreciate that.
22	THE COURT: All right. A juror wants to know what is it well, you
23	know what, I'll we'll explain that later.
24	Go on, Mr. DiGiacomo.
25	
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -299-
	2334

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

17

18

22

23

24

25

1

BY MR. DIGIACOMO:

Why would exculpatory information be helpful to you? Q

А Because exculpatory information is something I could try to present to a judge to say, listen, this is the bail that you've got it set at, please lower the bail, we have this information, in the end we'll prevail on this case, and judge's will listen to something like that.

And during the time of your representation of Ms. Espindola, did you Q ever receive a copy of 241, other than what I gave you?

> No. А

10 Q Let's talk about a few other things that Ms. Espindola told you in that early May period -- I'm sorry, late May period. During the course of her 12 conversations with you did she describe for you what Mr. H said to her to that 13 caused her to go into the room on -- on -- or caused her to call Deangelo Carroli to Simone's Auto Plaza on -- on May 23rd, that Monday? 14

15 I -- I -- yes, she did. She described -- she described what she Α 16 testified in here over and over again.

> Early on in the case? Q

А Early on.

19 Now, the jury has heard some testimony that sometime in July the Q 20 State of Nevada filed what's known as a notice of intent to seek the death 21 penalty.

> Α Okay.

Q Correct?

А I don't know if it was July, but I'll take your word for it.

> JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -300-2335

MR. GENTILE: Can we have a year?

1		MR. DIGIACOMO: 2006.
2		MR. GENTILE: 2005 maybe?
3	BY MR. DK	
· 4	Q	July of 2005; correct?
5	A	I know that you filed your notice of intent to seek the death penalty. I
6	do not knov	w what month.
7	Q	And that's that notice cannot be filed prior to the preliminary
8	hearing; co	rrect?
9	A	Right.
10	Q	Okay. And
11		MR. GENTILE: How is this rebuttal?
12		THE COURT: Sustained.
13		MR. ADAMS: How is it
14		THE COURT: Sustained.
15		MR. ADAMS: rebuttal?
16		THE COURT: Sustained. Thank you.
17	5) 	MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, isn't that the basis of the fabrication? Don't
18	l have to es	stablish the timing?
19		THE COURT: Well, please approach.
20		(Conference at the bench)
21		MR. DIGIACOMO: Judge, I pass the witness.
22		THE COURT: Cross.
23		MR. GENTILE: Can I have this marked please.
24		THE CLERK: It's J.
25		MR. GENTILE: Thank you.
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -301- 2336

1		CROSS-EXAMINATION
2	BY MR. GE	
3	Q	Mr. Oram, you have been given a copy of is that 281 that you have
4		nat the number of Mr. DePalma's notes?
5	A	No.
6	Q	Okay.
7	A	I don't have that.
8	Q	Let me give you 281.
9		MS. ARMENI: 241.
10	Q	241.
11		THE COURT: Is that 241? You don't have
12		THE WITNESS: No, I don't.
13		THE COURT: a copy of Mr. DePalma's
`1 4		THE WITNESS: No.
15		THE COURT: notes all?
16		THE WITNESS: Oh. You know what, I'm sorry, I do. It's a copy. I
. 17	have that.	
18	BY MR. GE	INTILE:
19	Q	All right. Well, I'm going to put it up here anyway.
20	A	Okay. Do you want me to look at the –
21	Q	Okay. Can you see up at the top here where he has the date,
22	5/231/05?	
23	A	Yes.
. 24	Q	Okay. His testimony in this case was that this being
25		MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, objection as to what his testimony was and
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -302-
		2337

ĺ		
1	telling	
2		MR. GENTILE: Okay.
3		MR. DIGIACOMO: – the witness it.
4		MR. GENTILE: That's okay.
5		THE COURT: Okay.
6	BY MR. GE	NTILE:
7	Q	However long this meeting took, Mr. DePalma made one, two, three,
8	four, five, si	x pages of notes. Do you see that?
9	A	Yes.
10	Q	Okay. And you've been given a copy of this?
11	A -	I have.
12	Q	Okay. Now, if I understand you correctly, and I'm just looking at the
13	jail records	here, you you've seen a copy of the jail records.
14	· A	I have. Today, Mr. Gentile.
15	Q	Just today only?
16	A	Today. I may have seen them a long time ago, but in terms of
17	Q	All right.
18	A	a total one today.
19	Q	I'm going to I'm going to see if you recall these visits. Okay?
20	A	Sure.
21	Q	According to these records you met with Anabel on the 25 th of May
22	at 6:18 of 2005, at 6:18 p.m. Now, that's pretty close to 45 months ago by the	
23	way I'm cou	inting.
24	A	It's a long time. It's a long time ago.
25	Q	And then you met the next day at 8:37 a.m. That would be the 26 th .
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -303-
-		2338

ļ		
[.] 1	A	Okay.
2	Q	And then the 27 th at 1:09 p.m.
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	And then the 28 th
. 5	A	Isn't that in the late evening?
6	Q	Wait a minute, wait a minute.
7	A	It's in the evening. 6:57?
8	Q	6:57 p.m. on the 28 th .
.9	A	Right.
10	Q	And then on the 31 st at 6:22.
11	A	Okay.
12	Q	All right. And you're saying that those were lengthy meetings?
13	A	They were. Most of
14	Q	Most of them, Okay.
15	A	Yes, I can
16	Q	That's just May. We just finished May. Okay? Now, do you have
17	notes from	those meetings?
18	A	I I never take notes from a meeting at the Clark County Detention
19	Center.	
20	Q	Okay. Well, now, let me ask you something. In the year 2005, May,
21	was this the	e only the case that you had?
22	A	No, no, no. I have many, many, many cases, many murders.
23	Q	Many, many?
24	A	Many murder cases.
25	Q	Tell me. Just in the year 2005 how many?
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -304- 1339

ĺ

1	A	Closed, convictions, appeals, everything?
2	a a	Well, no, I don't even want to go there. Okay. How many clients did
3	you have b	etween in the last 45 months?
4	A	Mr. Gentile, if I if I estimate, I just know it's not
5	Q	Hundreds?
6	A	In the last 45 months, I would think so.
7	Q	You probably couldn't make a living if you didn't have at least a
8	couple hun	dred clients; right?
9	A	Yes, but I couldn't tell you with any degree
10	Q	Right.
11	A	of certainty.
12	Q	No, I understand. I understand. And I don't want you to I'm not
13	looking for	one.
14	A	Okay.
15	Q	Okay?
16	A	This was one of the big ones, though. One of the
17	Q	I understand. And because it was a big one it was important to you;
18	right?	
19	A	Very.
20	Q	Right. And you certainly didn't want to get one case mixed up with
21	another	
22	A	I don't.
23	Q	am I right?
24	A	I don't let that happen.
25	Q	Right?
		JRP TRANSCRIBING
		702.635.0301 -305-
		2340

ţ.

(

1	A	Not murder cases.
2	Q	And if I understand you correctly then, you're giving us testimony
3	that you do	n't make notes whenever you're interviewing any client at any time?
4	A	No, that's not true.
5	a	That's not true?
6	A	That's inaccurate.
7	a a	All right.
8	A	Okay.
9	Q	Then thank you. Is it just this case that you did not make any notes
10	on?	
11	A	No. No, that's an that's an inaccurate statement. I take notes
12	Q	í didn't ask you anything else.
13	A	Okay.
14	Q	Okay? But on these dates
15	A	Yes, sir.
16	Q	you didn't take any notes?
17	A	No.
18	Q	All right. I'm correct?
19	A	You're correct.
20	Q	Okay. Now, let's talk about June. You saw her
21		MR. GENTILE: And will the Court take judicial notice that the notice
22	of death in	this case was filed on July 6, 2005.
23		THE COURT: As against Anabel Espindola?
24		MR. GENTILE: As against Anabel Espindola.
25		MR. DIGIACOMO: I haven't checked, but it's probably close.
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -306- 2341

7

-

1		
2	Elle huithe	THE COURT: Okay. You know, I don't have it in front of me in my
2 3		Court certainly can take judicial notice of the date in which the notice
4	of death wa	
5		
6	Q the morein	Okay. Then July June 10, 2005, you met with Anabel at 8:32 in g. June 15 th am I correct?
7		
8	A Q	If it says that, I would presume so. Okay. June the 15 th you met with her at 1:48 in the afternoon.
9		If that's what the records reflect.
10	Q	On June the 18 th you and I both met with her at 2:28 in the
11	afternoon.	
12	A	Very possible.
13		You know, I never mind. On June the 22 nd you met with her at
14	2:00 in the	
15	2.00 m the	Yes.
16	Q	On June the 24 th you met with her at 8:30 in the morning.
17		Mr. Gentile, I presume the times and stuff. I'm saying that because
18		it says. I know I saw her many times, so I'm I'm saying that's
19		ecause that's what the record says.
20	Q	You don't
21		THE COURT: But you don't independently
22		THE WITNESS: No.
23		THE COURT: remember
24		THE WITNESS: When he's
25		THE COURT: these dates?
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301
		-307- 2342

Í		
1		THE WITNESS: saying these things, I couldn't tell you, Mr.
2	Gentile.	
3	BY MR. GE	ENTILE:
4	Q	No, I understand that.
່ 5	A	Okay.
6	Q	But you don't have any particular reason to doubt that these were
7	logged in.	Now, when it says you – you met with her at 8:30 in the morning,
8	clearly it to	ok you some time to get processed at the jail, to go over to where her
9	unit was, g	o upstairs, wait for her, then bring her then bring her to you?
10 _.	A	Right.
11	Q	So, I mean, you might not have actually seen her until maybe as late
12	as 9:00?	
13	A	And – and visiting ends at 10:00.
14	Q	Correct.
15	· A	Right.
16	Q	All right. But the point is that that's when you go to the jail.
17	A	Correct, sir.
18	Q	And that's when you logged in.
19	A	Yeah, when they when they do the sign in and stuff.
20	Q	Right. And then that's the only times you saw her in jail. So you
21	only saw he	er one, two, three, four – four times in jail; right?
22	A	Yes.
.23	Q	Okay. And so you don't have any notes of those either?
24	A	I don't have any notes of any.
25	Q	All right. And now July. Actually, you didn't see her in July until after
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -308-
		2343

1	the notice c	of death. So you saw her one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight,
2	nine, ten, e	leven times prior to the notice of intention to seek death.
3	A	If that's when it was filed, yes.
4	Q	Well yeah, well
5	A	I have no dispute that that that's when it was filed.
6	Q	Now and you said, I think, that you saw her maybe 85 or 90 times
7	overall.	
8	A	Between 80 and 90. I think I counted 85.
9	Q	Okay. Between 80 and 90. Let's say it's 80. Let's say it's just 80.
10	A	Sure.
11	Q	And in all of those 80 times that you saw her
12	A	Yes, sir.
13	Q	– you only have two pages of notes?
14	A	I don't even have two pages of notes. They're notes she took and I
15	circled then	n.
16	Q	I see. And this has been marked proposed Exhibit J.
17	A	Yes, sir.
18	Q	Is that do you recognize that document?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	Okay. And what is that document?
21	. A	It appears that it's Anabel Espindola's writing about in preparation
22	for trial, perhaps character witnesses or mitigation witnesses. And it appears that	
23	she's writte	n names and addresses, phone numbers. And then what I have done
24	in several a	areas is I have circled the name and said known 15 years, four or five
25	years.	
		JRP TRANSCRIBING
		702.635.0301 -309-
		2344

2344

K

1	Q All right. So essentially those markings on those on those two	Q	
2	pages are the only markings that you have made on paper of your		
3	communications with Anabel Espindola?	communicati	
4	A Correct.	A	
5	Q In a minimum of 80 visits?	QI	
6	A Correct.	A (
7	Q In preparation for a case, a murder case –	Q	
8	A Yes, sir.	A	
9	Q that once carried the death penalty for her?	Q	
10	A Yes, sir.	A `	
11	MR. GENTILE: I move these into evidence at this time.		
12	MR. DIGIACOMO: No objection.		
13	THE COURT: All right.	-	
14	(Defense Exhibit J is admitted)		
15	BY MR. GENTILE:	BY MR. GEN	
16	Q Now, you've had hundreds of cases in that period?	Q	
17	A Yes, sir.	A `	
18	Q And are you telling us that you have independent recollection of	Q	
19	everything that was said to you by your hundreds of clients in the last 45 months	everything th	ths
20	so that you don't need to refresh your recollection?	so that you d	
21	A No, I don't have independent recollection of everything my clients	AI	•
22	nave said to me. My no, not a chance.	have said to	
23	MR. GENTILE: Nothing further.		
24	THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Adams?	-	
25		11111	
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -310- 2345		

< Contraction of the second se

H

Ć.

1	CROSS-EXAMINATION
2	BY MR. ADAMS:
3	Q Let me show you what's been marked as Defendant's J for
4	identification purposes.
5	A Yes, sir.
6	Q Jerry DePalma's name is not on there anywhere; is it?
7	A You know, I didn't – I didn't look at it.
8	Q Sure. Look away.
9	A There's so many names. I'll take your word for it. Have you looked
10	at it?
1 1	Q I well, I did very briefly because we just got it. But they're your full
12	notes in the case, so don't let me put words in your mouth.
13	A No, they're not my full notes from the case.
14	Q Well, they're your full notes related to anything from the client.
15	A Yes, that's correct.
16	Q All right. Because you have all these other notes.
17	A And I have a lot back in my office too.
18	Q All right. But related to anything she said to you, and you wrote
19	down contemporaneously or at the same time, that's it.
20	A Yes, with the exception of the there was some other little
21	witness that was written that I talked about previously.
22	Q Right. So, on there is Jerry DePalma's name mentioned? And I'll
23	tell you if you find it, I'll be surprised.
24	A Okay, then, no.
25	Q Take your time.
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -311-
	2346

1	A	No, no, no. I'll take your word for it.
2	Q	How about Don Dibble?
3	A	No. Don Dibble was the investigator for the two gentlemen.
4	a	Right. And just so we're clear, because apparently you're here
5	testifying a	about Anabel Espindola, on May the 19 th you weren't at the 2005,
- 6	were you	at the Palomino Club?
7	A A	No, sir.
8	Q	Were you back in the office?
9	A	No, and if I was, I wouldn't admit it.
10	Q	All right. You might've been downstairs where the nice people have
11	pole; is the	at what you're saying?
12	A	No.
13	Q	All right. Well, on the 21 st
14		THE COURT: Are you taking the Fifth on that?
15		THE WITNESS: I'm taking the Fifth on that. Can I leave?
16	BY MR. A	DAMS:
17	. Q	On the 21 st of May, 2005, you weren't at Mr. DePalma's office; were
18	you?	
19	A	Was I at Mr. DePalma's office? No, sir.
20	Q	And do you know Don Dibble?
21	A	l do. I know Don Dibble.
22	Q	Have you worked with him?
23	A	I yes.
24	Q .	Do you know him to be an honest person or do you have an opinion
25	on him?	
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -312- 2347

(C.,

1	A	You know what, with regard to do you want to know my history
2	with him?	
3	Q	I want to know if you
4	A	I haven't I haven't
5	Q	know him well enough to know if the man is honest.
6	A	I have not really had he did the Sapphires case with me a couple
7	of years ag	o with Mr. Gentile and Ms. Armeni, but I have not had many dealings
8	with Mr. Dit	oble over the last ten years.
9	Q	Is Mr. Dibble dishonest?
10	A	I sir, I just haven't had enough dealings to make
11		THE COURT: So you don't have an opinion
12		THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't
13		THE COURT: one way or the other?
14		THE WITNESS: have an opinion is what I'm saying.
15		THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
16		Move on.
17	BY MR. AD	AMS:
18	Q	Were you at Mr. Gentile's office on the 22 nd ?
19	A	No.
2 0	Q	Were you at Simone's on the 23 rd when I a body wire was done that
21	I suspect ye	ou've listened to on more than one occasion.
22	A	Ad nauseam, yes, and I was not there.
23	Q	You were not there.
24	A	No.
25	Q	Your first meeting was several days after this meeting at Jerry
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -313- 2348

Ć

DePalma's office?

.

1

2

3

4

5

8

9

10

11

A < Yes, sir.

Q Now, you said you have had 80 meetings with Anabel Espindola and you have these notes?

A Correct. And I'm relying upon the printout from the jail for the --

Q But you said you do write down notes in other people's cases, other
 client's cases.

A And in this one.

Q Well, notes from the client.

A Just --

Α

А

Q Do you have clients that you take notes when you meet with them?

A Yes, but it's very, very brief. Name, address, social security number,
 prior record.

Q You wouldn't have something as comprehensive and thorough as
 six pages of notes from a single meeting?

16

I think it would be absolutely foolish to do that.

Q All right. And that's -- that's -- but when you're taking down notes,
 do you intentionally put the wrong information in the notes?

19

A Do I put misinformation in the notes?

Q Yeah. Do you write in some sort of code that no one else would
 understand if they say your notes?

22

A I -- I suppose if I was trying to hide something.

Q Right. But you don't try to hide something when the notes are made
 for yourself; right?

25

Yeah, I don't try to hide things.

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -314-小 スよつ

1 Q Right. And if you were meeting with a client and writing down notes, 2 you would want them to be accurate notes; right? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q So if you picked up a file 18 months later the notes would help you 5 remember the case and the person and the circumstance; right? 6 A You would want notes to be accurate yes. 7 Q Right. So you could provide the best representation for the client. 8 A Not on notes with dis you mean notes with discussions with the 9 client? 10 Q Yeah. 11 A No. No, you wouldn't do that. 12 Q So you wouldn't put down accurate information? 13 A I just wouldn't put it down ever. 14 Q All right. 15 A Ever. 16 Q All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what 17 was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21 ^{sh} ? 18 A i wasn't there. 19 Q All right. Thank you. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 23 BY MR. DIGIACOMO: 24 Q You there was a b					
3 A Yes, sir. 4 Q So if you picked up a file 18 months later the notes would help you 5 remember the case and the person and the circumstance; right? 6 A You would want notes to be accurate yes. 7 Q Right. So you could provide the best representation for the client. 8 A Not on notes with dis – you mean notes with discussions with the 9 client? 10 Q Yeah. 11 A No. No, you wouldn't do that. 12 Q So you wouldn't put down accurate information? 13 A I just wouldn't put down accurate information? 14 Q All right. 15 A Ever. 16 Q All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what 17 was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21 st ? 18 A I wasn't there. 19 Q All right. Thank you. 20 THE COURT: Redirect. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. 23 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 24 Q Yo	1		Q	Right. And if you were meeting with a client and writing down notes,	
4 Q So if you picked up a file 18 months later the notes would help you 5 remember the case and the person and the circumstance; right? 6 A You would want notes to be accurate yes. 7 Q Right. So you could provide the best representation for the client. 8 A Not on notes with dis you mean notes with discussions with the 9 Q Yeah. 11 A No. No, you wouldn't do that. 12 Q So you wouldn't put down accurate information? 13 A I just wouldn't put it down ever. 14 Q All right. 15 A Ever. 16 Q All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what 17 was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21 st ? 18 A I wasn't there. 19 Q All right. Thank you. 20 THE COURT: Redirect. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 23 BY MR. DIGIACOMO: 24 You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? 25 A	2	you would want them to be accurate notes; right?			
5 remember the case and the person and the circumstance; right? 6 A You would want notes to be accurate yes. 7 Q Right. So you could provide the best representation for the client. 8 A Not on notes with dis you mean notes with discussions with the 9 client? 10 Q Yeah. 11 A No. No, you wouldn't do that. 12 Q So you wouldn't put down accurate information? 13 A t just wouldn't put it down ever. 14 Q All right. 15 A Ever. 16 Q All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what 17 was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21 st ? 18 A i wasn't there. 19 Q All right. Thank you. 20 THE COURT: Redirect. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 23 BY MR. DIGIACOMO: 24 Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? 25 A Yes, sir.	3		А	Yes, sir.	
6 A You would want notes to be accurate yes. 7 Q Right. So you could provide the best representation for the client. 8 A Not on notes with dis you mean notes with discussions with the 9 Client? 10 Q Yeah. 11 A No. No, you wouldn't do that. 12 Q So you wouldn't put down accurate information? 13 A I just wouldn't put it down ever. 14 Q All right. 15 A Ever. 16 Q All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what 17 was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21 ^{str} ? 18 A i wasn't there. 19 Q All right. Thank you. 20 THE COURT: Redirect. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 23 BY MR. DIGIACOMO: 24 Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? 25 A Yes, sir.	4		Q	So if you picked up a file 18 months later the notes would help you	
7 Q Right. So you could provide the best representation for the client. 8 A Not on notes with dis you mean notes with discussions with the 9 client? 10 Q Yeah. 11 A No. No, you wouldn't do that. 12 Q So you wouldn't put down accurate information? 13 A I just wouldn't put it down ever. 14 Q All right. 15 A Ever. 16 Q All right. 17 was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21 st ? 18 A I wasn't there. 19 Q All right. Thank you. 20 THE COURT: Redirect. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 23 BY MR. DIGIACOMO: 24 Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? 25 A Yes, sir. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.835.0301	5	rememt	oer t	he case and the person and the circumstance; right?	
a A Not on notes with dis you mean notes with discussions with the client? Q Yeah. A No. No, you wouldn't do that. Q Q So you wouldn't put down accurate information? A I just wouldn't put id own accurate information? A I just wouldn't put it down ever. Q All right. A Ever. Q All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21 st ? A I wasn't there. Q All right. Thank you. THE COURT: Redirect. MR. DIGIACOMO: REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DIGIACOMO: Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? A Yes, sir. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.835.0301	6		A	You would want notes to be accurate yes.	
 client? Q Yeah. A No. No, you wouldn't do that. Q So you wouldn't put down accurate information? A I just wouldn't put it down ever. Q All right. A Ever. Q All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21st? A I wasn't there. Q All right. Thank you. THE COURT: Redirect. MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DIGIACOMO: Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? A Yes, sir. 	7		Q	Right. So you could provide the best representation for the client.	
10 Q Yeah. 11 A No. No, you wouldn't do that. 12 Q So you wouldn't put down accurate information? 13 A I just wouldn't put it down ever. 14 Q All right. 15 A Ever. 16 Q All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what 17 was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21 st ? 18 A i wasn't there. 19 Q All right. Thank you. 20 THE COURT: Redirect. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 23 BY MR. DIGIACOMO: 24 Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? 25 A Yes, sir. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.835.0301	8		Α	Not on notes with dis you mean notes with discussions with the	
11 A No. No, you wouldn't do that. 12 Q So you wouldn't put down accurate information? 13 A I just wouldn't put it down ever. 14 Q All right. 15 A Ever. 16 Q All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what 17 was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21 st ? 18 A I wasn't there. 19 Q All right. Thank you. 20 THE COURT: Redirect. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 23 BY MR. DIGIACOMO: 24 Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? 25 A Yes, sir.	9	client?			
12 Q So you wouldn't put down accurate information? 13 A I just wouldn't put it down ever. 14 Q All right. 15 A Ever. 16 Q All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what 17 was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21 st ? 18 A I wasn't there. 19 Q All right. Thank you. 20 THE COURT: Redirect. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 23 BY MR. DIGIACOMO: 24 Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? 25 A Yes, sir.	10		Q	Yeah.	
 A 1 just wouldn't put it down ever. A 1 just wouldn't put it down ever. A Ever. A Ever. A Ever. A A I right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21st? A I wasn't there. Q All right. Thank you. THE COURT: Redirect. MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DIGIACOMO: Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? A Yes, sir. 	11		A	No. No, you wouldn't do that.	
 14 Q All right. 15 A Ever. 16 Q All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what 17 was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21st? 18 A I wasn't there. 19 Q All right. Thank you. 20 THE COURT: Redirect. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 23 BY MR. DIGIACOMO: 24 Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? 25 A Yes, sir. 	12		Q	So you wouldn't put down accurate information?	
 A Ever. A Ever. A All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21st? A I wasn't there. Q All right. Thank you. THE COURT: Redirect. MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DIGIACOMO: Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? A Yes, sir. 	13		A	i just wouldn't put it down ever.	
 Q All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what Was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21st? A i wasn't there. Q All right. Thank you. Q All right. Thank you. THE COURT: Redirect. MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DIGIACOMO: Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? A Yes, sir. 	14		Q	All right.	
 ¹⁷ was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21st? A i wasn't there. ¹⁹ Q All right. Thank you. ²⁰ THE COURT: Redirect. ²¹ MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. ²² REDIRECT EXAMINATION ²³ BY MR. DIGIACOMO: ²⁴ Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? ²⁵ A Yes, sir. 	15		Α.	Ever.	
 A I wasn't there. Q All right. Thank you. THE COURT: Redirect. MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DIGIACOMO: Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? A Yes, sir. 	16		Q	All right. You don't know 00 you have no firsthand knowledge what	
 19 Q All right. Thank you. 20 THE COURT: Redirect. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 23 BY MR. DIGIACOMO: 24 Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? 25 A Yes, sir. 	17	was said in Mr. DePalma's office on May the 21 st ?			
 THE COURT: Redirect. MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DIGIACOMO: Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? A Yes, sir. 	18		А	I wasn't there.	
 MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DIGIACOMO: Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? A Yes, sir. 	19		Q	All right. Thank you.	
22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 23 BY MR. DIGIACOMO: 24 Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? 25 A Yes, sir. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301	20			THE COURT: Redirect.	
 BY MR. DIGIACOMO: Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? A Yes, sir. 	21	ł		MR. DIGIACOMO: Just very, very briefly.	
24 Q You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct? 25 A Yes, sir. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301	22			REDIRECT EXAMINATION	
25 A Yes, sir. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301	23	BY MR. DIGIACOMO:			
JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301	24		Q	You there was a bunch of questions about Don Dibble; correct?	
702.635.0301	25		А	Yes, sir.	
				JRP TRANSCRIBING	
	.				
2350				7350	

Ĺ

ĮĮ

1	Q	Okay. You said you worked with him on a Sapphires case; correct?		
2	A	Yes.		
3	, Q	Okay.		
4	A	I didn't really work with him. He had had the co-defendant. I I		
5	didn't he was there like he is here today, but he was not my client's			
6	investigator. He did some work.			
. 7	Q	Okay. During the 33 months that you represented Anabel Espindola		
8	prior to the entry of her plea, did you have contact with Don Dibble that related to			
9	this case?	\cdot · · ·		
10	A	Yes.		
11	· Q	You didn't know anything about the DePalma meeting?		
12	A	No.		
13		MR. DIGIACOMO: Nothing further.		
14		THE COURT: Mr. Gentile, anything else?		
15		RECROSS-EXAMINATION		
16	BY MR. GENTILE:			
17	Q	Did you ever ask?		
18	A	Yes, as a matter of fact, I asked all the meetings and attorneys that		
19	she had met with in			
20	Q	No, no, no. I didn't mean did you ask your client.		
21	A	Oh, I'm sorry.		
22	Q	I didn't mean that.		
23	A	I'm sorry.		
24	Q	Did you ever ask Mr. Dibble?		
25	A	I I talked to Mr. Dibble about		
		JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -316-		
		2351		

1 No, did you ever ask Mr. Dibble if he had had any meetings with 0 -2 Anabel Espindola prior to your getting into the case? 3 Yes, sir. Α 4 And he told you, no, he did not? Q 5 Α No, he didn't say it that way. He just told me that there had been 6 brief -- there had been brief things, but that he didn't have -- he didn't tell me 7 anything substantive whatsoever. 8 So he --0 9 Α Nothing. 10 Q -- didn't discuss what was revealed at those things, at those 11 meetings? 12 No, Mr. Gentile, that's not accurate. I was given briefings of what my Α 13 client had said, what my client had told people, including you, and I was never 14 told of this. 15 You were given briefings by Mr. Dibble? 0 16 (was told by Mr. Dibble, Ms. Armeni, you. What had happened Α 17 when I came into the case, I had to know something about the case and I was 18 sort of briefed on what had happened, and I remember specifically some things 19 that Mr. Dibble told me. 20 Okay. But he did not tell you about the meeting at DePalma's Q 21 office? 22 No, sir. A Now, you're not -- you're not saying that that meeting did not 23 Q 24 happen? 25 I wasn't -- I wasn't there. I couldn't --А JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -317Q You wouldn't call Mr. Dibble a liar in this courtroom; would you, sir?
 A Sir, I wasn't there. And unless I could have proof of what happened,
 I couldn't say whether anybody was a liar.
 Q You know Mr. Dibble's reputation in this community. That you do

4QYou know Mr. Dibble's reputation in this community. That you do5know. You may not have worked with him, but you do know his reputation.

A Well, I -- I don't mean to -- I worked with Don a lot when I was a
 7 baby lawyer.

Q Right.

8

9

10

11

18

21

22

A For a few years, yeah.

Q For a few years.

A Yes.

Q You formed an opinion at that point in time as to his truthfulness; did
 you not? As a matter of fact, Mr. Oram –

MR. DIGIACOMO: Hold on, Judge. I'd ask -- I -- let him answer the guestion.

THE COURT: Are you talking about when Don Dibble was a
 homicide detective and you were a new --

THE WITNESS: No.

¹⁹ THE COURT: -- criminal defense attorney?

20 || THE WITNESS: No. That --

THE COURT: Okay. That was just a yes or a no question.

Mr. Gentile or -- I don't know if there is a question.

²³ MR. DIGIACOMO: Can he answer the question as to whether or not

²⁴ he has an opinion?

25 ||////

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -318-クマダス 1

BY MR. GENTILE:

Q Do you have an opinion as to Don Dibble's character for
 truthfulness?

4 Α No. 5 MR. GENTILE: Nothing further. 6 THE COURT: Mr. Adams, anything else? 7 MR. ADAMS: We request a limiting instruction as to Luis Hidalgo III. 8 THE COURT: All right. That's overruled. 9 Mr. DiGiacomo, anything else? 10 MR. DIGIACOMO: No, Judge. 11 THE COURT: Any juror questions? 12 All right. Mr. Oram, thank you for your testimony. 13 THE WITNESS: Thank you very much. 14 THE COURT: Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone else 15 who may be a witness in this case. You are excused at this time. 16 Ladies and gentlemen, we are going to go ahead and take our 17 evening recess. But before I tell you what time to come back I need to see 18 counsel at the bench. 19 (Conference at the bench) 20 THE COURT: State? 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: The State rests, Judge. 22 THE COURT: Any surrebuttal? 23 MS. ARMENI: No, Your Honor. 24 MR. ADAMS: We just have an issue --25 MR. GENTILE: There was no rebuttal. JRP TRANSCRIBING 702 635 0301

MR. ADAMS: We just have an issue for the record --THE COURT: All right.

MR. ADAMS: -- at the appropriate time.

THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

19

20

Ladies and gentlemen, that concludes the presentation of evidence in this case. As I told you, if you can even remember that far back in the beginning, the next step is the instructions on the law which will be followed by the closing arguments from the attorneys. Because the State has the burden of proof in this case, they will have the opportunity to address you twice in the arguments.

11 So tomorrow when we begin I will read to you the instructions 12 on the law. Then the State will open the closing arguments, the defense may at 13 that time, if they choose to, make their closing arguments, which can be followed 14 by the rebuttal argument from the State. And at that time, once the arguments 15 are over, the case will be submitted to you for your deliberations which will 16 happen tomorrow.

17 I want to make sure that you -- there are very legal issues that 18 still need to be resolved and so we're going to have you come back at 11:00 tomorrow. The Court will read the instructions at 11:00. That normally takes about 20 minutes which will be followed by the State's first closing argument.

21 We'll order in lunch for you folks. We'll take our lunch break, 22 and then finish up with the closing statements, and then you'll get the case to 23 begin your deliberations in the jury deliberation room where you'll have written 24 copies of the instructions on the law and all of the many exhibits that have been 25 admitted during this trial.

> JRP TRANSCRIBING 702 635 0301 2355

So let's go ahead and take our evening recess. We'll see you 2 back here tomorrow morning at 11:00. Once again, I must remind you that 3 during the evening recess you're not to discuss this case, any person or subject 4 matter relating to the case with each other or with anyone else. Do not read, 5 watch, or listen to any reports of or commentaries on any subject matter relating 6 to the case. Do not do any independent research on any subject connected with 7 the trial. Don't form or express an opinion. Don't visit any of the locations at 8 issue. That's all I can think of.

1

11

12

13

14

19

20

25

9 And right before you leave, I'm going to see Officer Wooten at 10 the bench, please.

(Conference at the bench)

THE COURT: Any questions that any of you may have, I was going to say take them in the hall with Jeff. Is it anything that you need from the Court or is it scheduling and other issues that Jeff can address?

15 Okay. I -- Jeff should know, and if not, he'll leave you out in 16 the hallway and come find out from me. So any questions you may have, just go 17 ahead and ask Jeff. Notepads in your chairs, and we'll see you all back here at 18 11:00 a.m. tomorrow.

(Jury recessed at 7:27 p.m.)

THE COURT: All right. Here's what I ask. I'm speaking.

21 Mr. DiGiacomo probably knows the drill. We ask that you 22 provide written copies of the instructions like on a disc or by email or whatever to 23 my JEA, Penny. It's probably easier for the defense just to bring in a disc. We're 24 on the Word system. Are you guys on the Word system?

MS. ARMENI: Yes.

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702 635 0301

THE COURT: Okay. So that way if she -- if we modify any, she can
quickly do it and make a change in a word or two, she doesn't have to retype
everything. And of the ones that the -- we like them all to be -- obviously look the
same, so make sure the defense brings in copies that are not annotated, that
aren't on letterhead, things like that, so that if we use any -- believe it or not
sometimes people don't do this.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Theirs are pretty clean that they gave us. MR. GENTILE: She wants unlined paper, plain paper, unlined? THE COURT: No.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Pleading paper.

THE COURT: Pleading paper.

7

8

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

19

20

21

MR. GENTILE: Pleading paper. Okay.

THE COURT: Pleading paper, and it should say instruction number

¹⁴ and then a blank so that when we, you know --

MR. ADAMS: Does it matter what era of Word?

MR. GENTILE: What font also?

THE COURT: Oh, please, I don't know.

¹⁸ MR. GENTILE: No, seriously, what font?

THE COURT: What do you use? Times New Roman?

MR. DIGIACOMO: Or Arial. I can't remember.

MR. GENTILE: Tuse Arial.

²² MR. DIGIACOMO: There's a big fight in our office, but it's real easy
 ²³ to select all and select a new font, so --

²⁴ MR. ARRASCADA: Judge, they're using 13 point, Times New
 ²⁵ Roman.

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -322-

1 MR. GENTILE: They are? 2 MR. ARRASCADA: Yes. 3 MR. DIGIACOMO: Wow. 4 THE COURT: What do you use, 12? 5 MR. DIGIACOMO: Nobody made fun of you in high school. 6 THE COURT: 12 point. Most people use 12 point Times New 7 Roman. 8 MR. DIGIACOMO: I don't know how you read 12 point. That's why I 9 go to 13 or 14 or --10 THE COURT: You know, although --11 MR. DIGIACOMO: -- I can't possibly read it. 12 THE COURT: -- I recently needed distance glasses, I still have 13 perfect, let me just tell you, close up vision. 14 MR. DIGIACOMO: Judge, I guess my only request is if they have 15 anything that they want to identify of ours that they object to, obviously we both 16 know the conspiracy one. We've got Crue (phonetic), they've got some Federal 17 law, but if there's anything specifically that they object in ours that they want cites 18 to – because, you know, most of these were -- are stock from like Counts and 19 stuff like that. 20 THE COURT: And can you guys help me out here on anything that 21 you think is going to be contested and you cited case law, if you can, you know, 22 in the many hours you'll have tonight, if you can have a copy of the case, 23 particularly Federal cases, for me to look at when I'm deciding the instructions. 24 Because, otherwise, there'll be a delay with my law clerk having to print it out. 25 Not a big delay, but if you can do that, that would be great. If you don't do it,

> JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635,0301 -323-りてく名

1	
	C C
1	that's fine. I'll just have my law clerk pull up cases as it becomes an issue.
2	MS. ARMENI: Okay.
3	MR. DIGIACOMO: And if they could just identify for me sometime
4	before we get here at 9 a.m. which ones they want to object to so we can find the
5	case law that we need for them.
6	MR. GENTILE: The ones that have ink on the page.
7	MR. DIGIACOMO: The ones that have what?
8	THE CLERK: Ink on the page.
9	THE COURT: Well, maybe we should start at 8:30.
10	MR. GENTILE: No, no, no. 9:00.
11	MR. DIGIACOMO: Judge, we're out of bed before 8:00. I don't want
12	to do that to you though.
13	THE COURT: I can I have been to work let me just tell you. I
14	have been here many days at 8:00 a.m.
15	MR. ARRASCADA: May we make a record?
16	THE COURT: Yes.
17	MR. ARRASCADA: Your Honor, you asked asked if we would be
18	putting on a case in chief defense on behalf of Luis Hidalgo III. We advised the
19	Court that we were and that it would be transcript testimony from Jason Taoipu.
20	We've provided to the Court an affidavit of Don Dibble outlining the efforts made
21	to locate Mr. Taoipu.
22	THE COURT: Do you want me to make this a Court's exhibit?
23	MR. ARRASCADA: I'd ask that it be made a Court exhibit.
24	THE COURT: Court exhibit.
25	MR. ARRASCADA: I'd also supplement that with the fact that we
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -324- イローディス
	13:59

have called the Clark County Detention Center and/or the division of parole and probation on a daily basis since this trial, before this trial has begun to see if Mr. Taoipu was in custody.

I've also been informed by the Court that the Court signed a warrant for his arrest for violating his probation. With that we -- the basis for bringing in the transcript is that Mr. Taoipu is an unavailable witness. I believe the Court's already made that ruling and that finding.

THE COURT: That's true.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

21

MR. ARRASCADA: We move to have admitted through his transcript testimony from page 39 regarding what he heard, what Jason Taoipu heard regarding a conversation about baseball bats and garbage bags.

12 And the specific question from Mr. Pesci is tell us what you 13 heard, when you heard it, and who you heard it from. Mr. Taoipu stated that he 14 heard it from when we he went to pick up KC, Deangelo told us that he, Anabel --15 and Anabel was talking about baseball bats and trash bags. This is exculpatory 16 evidence for our client, Luis Hidalgo III.

17 Your Honor, it's my understanding you are not going to be 18 permitting us to put on this information and we would make in our record that we 19 do believe it needs to be placed on. There is an entire transcript, but the parts of 20 the transcript that are relevant under 47.120 would be nominal as related to Little Luis Hidalgo or Luis Hidalgo III, and we believe that it's proper to have this 22 admitted and read to the jury and placed into evidence.

23 MR. DIGIACOMO: Somewhat briefly, first of all, there's a recent 24 Nevada Supreme Court case, and while I don't remember the name of the case, I 25 remember the judge because it was Justice Hardesty who wrote it. He said in

> JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -325-

order for that to be fulfilled the motion must be filed 15 days prior to trial. And if it's filed later than that, and as of yet it has never been filed in this case, they have to establish what good cause that they -- what they did to find Jason Taoipu prior to the 15 day time period that they were required to do so. That never happened in this case.

6 The next thing that is required under this statute is that the --7 that the -- the -- not only are the parties the same, and I will agree that the parties 8 are the same, but the issue in the trial has to be the same, and that's it. There 9 was no issue in that -- in counsel's trial as to who cares who said it. It is the fact 10 that it was said. And Mr. Pesci and I certainly didn't attempt to impeach Mr. 11 Taoipu on an issue that was clearly --

12

13

17

1

2

3

4

5

THE COURT: I was thinking --

MR. DIGIACOMO: -- unrelated to Counts.

14 THE COURT: -- I wish this was like the senate. You know, I could 15 just leave and you could just talk and then you guys could just talk because we're 16 just making a record. And I say that somewhat facetiously, but we all know how senators stand up to an empty room for their face time.

18 MR, DIGIACOMO: Correct. And I -- and I do know that. But I also 19 recognize that this will be an issue.

20 THE COURT: Right. You need to make a record and they need to 21 make a record.

22 MR. DIGIACOMO: Make sure that the record completely reflects 23 that the statute does not allow for this to be admitted. And then on top of that, 24 the request isn't to admit the entire preliminary hearing transcript as through the 25 admission of a portion of it.

> JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 9 761

1 And under the statute for prior testimony, the -- the -- it says 2 the testimony becomes admissible. And there's a line of cases, and I won't cite 3 them for the Court, that says once the defendant waives his confrontation rights, 4 everything that that person -- all the confrontation rights are waived and at that 5 point it's the testimony of the witness will be admissible. They don't want that. 6 They want just a portion of it.

7 There's a third problem as well, which because the portions 8 which would be used to impeach that are twofold, both of which are open to 9 interpretation as to who he's speaking to whether – whether he's talking about 10 Mr. H or Little Lou and Mr. H has his own confrontation rights. And I believe that that will make Mr. Gentile --

12

11

THE COURT: Mr. Gentile invoked those.

13 MR. DIGIACOMO: -- on behalf of Mr. H. object to the admissibility of 14 the entire transcript, Judge. So I think -- not -- you have the absolute right to 15 exclude it on that basis, but also when you look at what Mr. Gentile has been 16 repeatedly saying, which is a 48.035 analysis as to whether or not it confuses the 17 issues and is more prejudicial than probative. I would submit to the Court that 18 you would have that basis as well to exclude it. And I'll submit it.

19 MR. GENTILE: As long as my name is going to be sullied, I would 20 like to at least say that my objection does not go to the use of the inconsistent --21 actually, it's not even an inconsistent statement, it's contradiction. It's being used 22 as contradiction.

23

24

25

THE COURT: It's a contradiction to --

MR. ARRASCADA: Rontae Zone.

THE COURT: -- to Rontae Zone's testimony.

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 327. 36I

MR. GENTILE: Right. It's -- it's -- it's affirmative --

THE COURT: It's not an inconsistent --

MR. GENTILE: -- contradiction. And -- and that affirmative contradiction, of course, is -- does not damage in any way Luis Hidalgo, Jr., and so I would not object to that.

What I do object to is this -- is the Crawford violation that comes into this situation for Luis Hidalgo, Jr. because he is not seeking the introduction of the contradiction. And if the Court were -- were to rule that more than the contradiction, and in fact the entire transcript, much of which is definitely cumulative and not subject to cross-examination by Luis Hidalgo, Jr.'s attorney and not beneficial to him. And that would be a constitutional violation.

And so were you to allow in only the limited contradictory
 evidence, I would not have an objection. But if the Court's inclination is to let the
 rest of it in, then I do, and it's constitutionally based and I would move for a
 mistrial if you were to allow that to come in.

16

17

18

19

20

21

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

THE COURT: Anything else?

MR. ARRASCADA: Yes, Your Honor. My -- the statute is clear that they -- testimony into rule of completeness of 47.120 says you can allow in relevant evidence. We provided the Court with citations to what would, in our perception, be relative evidence regarding the statement that Anabel called for the bats and bags.

I'm somewhat dumbfounded that the State is now saying a
 witness that they put on in the case they're going to impeach. I guess the State's
 taking the position that their witness that they put had perjured testimony.

JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -328-

2363

THE COURT: Well, or mistaken testimony.

MR. ARRASCADA: Which they have an obligation to have cured during that trial, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Well, here's the Court's analysis. Basically there's other very damning evidence against, if you take it in the context of other statements, against Luis Hidalgo III, which isn't now going to be subject to crossexamination by you or questioning by you.

So if you let in the statement that's inconsistent with what Rontae Zone testified to, or contradictory, then, to me, that opens the door to other statements that Jason Taoipu made in his trial testimony that indicate that Little Lou was involved and gave the order. So, to me, you can't just take the one exculpatory statement without looking and at least having part of the transcript in that pertains to Little Lou's involvement. And so, to me, it opened the door to at least that, even if you didn't go through the whole -- the whole transcript.

15 And even if you put on Detective Wildemann, even if I were to 16 allow that, to say, no, that's Little Lou, if they don't believe that, then it's still prejudicial as to Mr. Hidalgo, Jr. But I don't think you can just say, well, this is not 18 consistent with what Rontae Zone testified and not open the door to his 19 testimony that says Little Lou was involved. Deangelo told me Little Lou, or the 20 boss ---

21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

17

MR. ARRASCADA: Judge ---

22 THE COURT: -- put the thing out. So I'm going to let you say 23 whatever else you want, and then that's it.

24 MR. ARRASCADA: I appreciate your ruling. With all due respect I 25 disagree with your analysis --

> JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -329-7364

['	
·	
. 1	THE COURT: Of course you do.
2	MR ARRASCADA: of the transcript. I'd ask that it be made a
. 3	Court exhibit also
4	THE COURT: Well, actually, the oh.
5	MF. ARRASCADA: It's a certified copy of the transcript.
6	THE COURT: Okay. Well, it can be. I mean, it's part of the official
7	record in this Lase anyway because it's
8	MR. ARRASCADA: No, it's part
9	THE COURT: the trial transcript.
10	MR. ARRASCADA: of the Counts trial transcript.
11	THE COURT: 1 know, but it's all part of the
12	MR. ARRASCADA: Well, I would just
13	THE COURT: It's all part of
14	MR. ARRASCADA: ask that that
15	THE COURT: That's fine. I don't care. That's I mean, all I'm
16	saying is it's all part of the overall record in the
´ 17	MR. ARRASCADA: Judge, also, this file is our client's due process
18	and rights of a right to a fair trial.
19	(Proceedings adjourned at 7:40 p.m.)
20	-0Oo-
21	ATTEST: I hereby certify that I have truly and correctly transcribed the
22	audio/video proceedings in the above-entitled case to the best of my ability.
23	
24	Julie Jotter
25	TRANSCRIBER
	JRP TRANSCRIBING 702.635.0301 -330
	2365
I	1

Ę

۰.

.

.

·

.

· · ·

. .

.



. .

DISTRIC	FILED NOV 2 4 2009
STATE OF NEVADA, Plaintiff, vs. LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, aka LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, III, and LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, JR., Defendants.	CLERK OF COURT CASE NO: C212667/C241394 DEPT NO: XXI Transcript of Proceedings
JURY TRIA	P. ADAIR, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE L - DAY 13 RUARY 12, 2009
APPEARANCES: FOR THE STATE:	MARC DiGIACOMO, ESQ. Chief Deputy District Attorney GIANCARLO PESCI, ESQ. Deputy District Attorney
FOR LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, JR.: FOR LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, III:	DOMINIC P. GENTILE, ESQ. PAOLA M. ARMENI, ESQ.
RECORDED BY: JANIE OLSEN, COUR TRANSCRIBED BY: KARReporting a	
KARReporting & Transc 236	l I

.....

1 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 2009, 9:18 A.M. 2 PROCEEDINGS 3 (Outside the presence of the jury.) 4 THE COURT: All right. Why don't we start with the 5 defense packet. 6 Mr. DiGiacomo. 7 MR. DIGIACOMO: Fine, Judge. 8 THE COURT: All right. The first instruction, if 9 one or more of the jurors are unclear or confused, I am 10 disinclined to give this instruction. 11 MR. DIGIACOMO: The State would agree with that. 12 THE COURT: Here's the problem, then you get a bunch 13 of questions, and there may be no, you know -- I mean, here's 14 my experience. If they're confused, they give us an 15instruction -- a question anyway, but I don't want to get into 16 the position of having to supplement a bunch of the 17 instructions. And a lot of times when they ask for 18clarification on the instructions, I just send back, The Court 19 is not at liberty to supplement the instructions. So that's 20 why I'm disinclined to give this one. 21 All right. Isn't the second one the stock one? 22 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes, Judge, it's in ours. 23 THE COURT: Okay. The ones that I'm not giving, I'm 24 just going to give as a Court exhibit. 25 The third one is a stock? KARReporting & Transcription Services 2367

2075

1	
1	MR. DIGIACOMO: That's correct, Judge.
2	THE COURT: What about the fourth one?
3	MR. DIGIACOMO: I believe that I did two separate
4	ones in ours because there is an Information and there is an
5	Indictment and because there's two separate instructions
6	related to those, but the information contained is stock and
7	in ours. So it's going to be up to the Court's pleasure as to
8	which way you like to do it better.
9	THE COURT: Okay. We'll just hold this one then.
10	This one may be fine.
11	MR. ARRASCADA: Judge, actually that language is not
12	the same. This is the stock instruction that is the same.
13	THE COURT: Okay. This one's probably fine.
14	MR. ARRASCADA: Okay.
15	THE COURT: The penalty provided for law is not to
16	be considered. Do you have the stock one, The subject of
17	punishment is not to be considered? Why don't we just use
18	that one?
19	MR. ARRASCADA: The subject of punishment one?
20	THE COURT: Yeah. We'll just use that.
21	Two types of evidence, this one's a little bit
22	unfortunately, I don't have the stocks in front of me. This
23	looks a little bit differently different, excuse me, than
24	the other State's one.
25	MR. ARRASCADA: It is, Judge. It's one that
	KARReporting & Transcription Services
•	2-368

1 MR. DIGIACOMO: It's slightly, but it is the 2 standard. I mean, our stock one covers this information. 3 THE COURT: Any objection by the State to using the 4 defendant's one? 5 MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, there's more information in 6 the State's, so I want to at least have all the other 7 information that's in the State's --8 THE COURT: Okay. I'll hold it until we get there. 9 Nothing counsel says, do we have one of the State's? 1.0 MR. DIGIACOMO: That's also in ours. 11THE COURT: Okay. 12 MR. ARRASCADA: Judge, this is just a shorter more 13 accurate concise version. 14 THE COURT: I can see we're going to have to wait 15 for Mr. Pesci to get here so I have something to look at with 16 these. 17 MR. GENTILE: Yeah. 18 THE COURT: Why don't we go to some of the more 19 hotly contested ones? 20 MR. DIGIACOMO: There's Mr. Pesci. 21 MR. GENTILE: Well, how will we know that? 22 MS. ARMENI: Start backwards. 23 THE COURT: Well, the --24 MR. DIGIACOMO: They haven't told us what they're 25 contesting of ours. I can probably guess from reading theirs. KARReporting & Transcription Services 2369

1 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I don't know how to 2 do this because of the way it's arranged, frankly. Okay. The 3 two types of evidence that they want -- why is yours better 4 than the State's? Why do you want yours -- Mr. Arrascada? 5 MR. ARRASCADA: Court's indulgence. 6 Which one, Judge? 7 THE COURT: There are two types of evidence. Okay, 8 You have all your specials in the front, 9 I don't see that one in the State's instruction. 10 MS. ARMENI: It is. 11 MR. DIGIACOMO: It's right after the special, Judge. 12 It's the one that starts off, The evidence which you're to 13 consider in this case --14 THE COURT: Oh, thank you. 15 MR. DIGIACOMO: -- consists of the testimony. 16 MR. PESCI: What if we just number them as is right 17 now at the beginning so we'll be able to reference them fast, 18 and then --.19 THE COURT: If you can do that -- that's a good 20 idea. All right. 21 MR. PESCI: We'll just number each one. 22 THE COURT: All right. We've already pulled out a 23 couple from the defendants' instructions so just follow along 24 with me. 25 Instruction -- we'll take out, If in these KARReporting & Transcription Services 5 2370

1 instructions, because we've already got that in the State's. 2 If during this trial, is 1. 3 The penalty provided, is 2. 4 An Information and Indictment. 5 There are two types of evidence. 6 Nothing that counsel says. 7 It is the duty of an attorney, is 6. 8 7, good character. 9 8, You are the sole judges. 10 9, Although you are to consider. This is exactly 11 the same, isn't it? 12 MR. DIGIACOMO: Which one? 13 MR. ADAMS: Judge, you've got to give us a chance to 14 catch up or it's going to not --15MR. DIGIACOMO: A lot of these are all the same. Т mean, there's just a couple that are actually specifically 16 17 hotly contested. 18THE COURT: Which is what I wanted. 19 MR. DIGIACOMO: We didn't get theirs until, again, this morning. I mean, we e-mailed ours on Monday. We got a 20 21 packaged yesterday. 22 THE COURT: All right. Instruction No. 9 is the 23 common sense instruction in the defense packet. I'm pulling 24 that out because it's really the same as the State's. 25 So now No. 9 is, Every person charged with the KARReporting & Transcription Services

1 commission of a crime.

2	10 is, In every crime. And basically you've
3	rewritten all of the stocks a little bit
4	MR. ARRASCADA: Your Honor, what I did here is that
5	they have
6	THE COURT: which I'm inclined to just give on
7	most of these just general ones the regular stocks that the
8	State has.
9	MR. ARRASCADA: Your Honor, one thing that's
10	significant in their stocks is they have as a one charge to
11	the jury the dual presumption of innocence and reasonable
12	doubt instruction on the same, and those should be two
13	separate instructions.
14	THE COURT: Okay. All right. A reasonable doubt is
15	one based on reason. This looks like it's exactly the same as
16	the State's.
17	MR. ARRASCADA: No, they have a presumption of
18	innocence
19	THE COURT: Oh, I see.
20	MR. ARRASCADA: and they have reasonable doubt on
21	the same page.
22	THE COURT: All right. You want them given as two
23	instructions?
24	MR. ARRASCADA: Yes.
25	THE COURT: That's fine with me.
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 7
	2372

1 Intent may be proved by circumstantial evidence, 2 will be 12. 3 13, It is your duty as jurors. 4 14, A person who knowingly does any act. Actually, 5 you know --6 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, I mean, literally like 7 there's -- these are little sections of all of the State's 8 ones. 9 Right. I mean, basically I've never THE COURT: 10 been given a packet of instructions that has sort of rewritten 11 everything, and so --12 MR. PESCI: I was just say numbering so we would 13 know how to reference --14 THE COURT: -- I don't know an efficient way to do 15 this because, again, you've taken all of the basic, sort of 16 accepted, in the eighth, and I'm assuming in the second, stock 17 instructions and you've tweaked them a little bit. So 18 basically whereas normally we would go through and fight over 19 the specials, we now have to go through all of the stocks. 20 And I don't mind on some of the stocks, if you 21 think -- like, for example, one of them says, The presump --22 unless proved innocent. A lot of people complain about that. 23 I'm happy to change that to not guilty. Little tweaks like 24 that, I think, are substantive and make sense to do and I routinely, if requested, will change innocence to not guilty, 25 KARReporting & Transcription Services

23113

1 if that's something you want.

2 On these stocks, though ---3 MR. GENTILE: I don't know what you're talking 4 about. 5 THE COURT: Well, I'm just saying -- what they've 6 done, Dominic, is they've rewritten all of the sort of basic 7 instructions. And so we have to essentially either go through 8 all of the basic instructions, the common sense instructions 9 that we never even discuss in -- literally since I've been a 10 judge, hundreds of trials that I've done, and so I'm trying to 11 figure out how to do this in an efficient way that's not going 12 to take all day long. 13 MR. DIGIACOMO: Judge, can I suggest that we just 14 start going through 1, 2, 3, and then if they see something in 15ours that they object to -- because like they all have three 16 versions of --17 THE COURT: That's what I was going to do. 18 MR. DIGIACOMO: -- of the same statement in three 19 different instructions. 20 THE COURT: Let's do that. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: And maybe we can just address that 22 one at a time. 23 MR. GENTILE: Can we -- wait. I have all of my 24 objections to their instructions highlighted on my computer 25 and --

KARReporting & Transcription Services

1 THE COURT: Let's do that. Or I can just leave and 2 let you guys work it out, which is what I normally make you 3 guys do ahead of time, but --4 MR. DIGIACOMO: I have no idea what they object to 5 yet. I mean, I will be more than willing to tell them what we 6 object to. I mean, a lot of these --7 THE COURT: Mr. DiGiacomo, what do you think is the 8 most efficient way to settle the jury instructions given the 9 type of the packet that they've given to the Court? 10 MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, what I would think is that if Mr. Gentile can get into his computer where he has his 11 12 objections, we could go through them, mark ours, and then --13 That's better. THE COURT: 14 MR. DIGIACOMO: -- we'll see what the problems are 15and then we can just go through and then if there's small 16 tweaks they want -- we don't usually care about small tweaks 17 We have them electronically. either. 18 THE COURT: Right. Okay. All right. 19 (Pause in proceedings) 20 THE COURT: Okay. 21 MR. ARRASCADA: On Instruction 4, the 22 Fourth Amendment, the third page where -- at the end of 23 Count 4, the language, It's the duty of the jury to apply the 24 rule of law as contained in these instructions to the facts of the case and determine whether or not the defendant is guilty 25 KARReporting & Transcription Services 10

2375

ι	
1	of one or more of the offenses charged, that's redundant. The
2	instructions tell the jury to look at the instructions. They
3	don't need that there.
4	MR. GENTILE: Is that 3 or 4?
5	THE COURT: It's actually 3, for the record, he's
6	talking about.
7	MR. DIGIACOMO: That's on 3 and 4.
8	THE COURT: That's a standard instruction.
9	Sometimes people have it off of the instruction.
10	Does the State care if we take it off?
11	MR. PESCI: I think it's there for the fact that
12	there's more than one charge, and so it lets them understand
13	that they can find somebody guilty of one charge and not
14	another. And that's a clear point that they need to know.
15	THE COURT: I mean, I don't really see it as
16	objectionable. I'm going to leave it in.
17	All right. 4, the same thing.
18	5
19	MR. DIGIACOMO: This is the one where they had
20	THE COURT: They had a change on this one. And what
21	did you want?
22	MR. DIGIACOMO: Actually, they didn't have a change.
23	There is
24	THE COURT: An Information and an Indictment are a
25	formal method. It is not evidence of any kind against the
	KARReporting & Transcription Services
•	2376

1 accused.

2 MR. DIGIACOMO: Isn't that on the top of our 3 and 3 4? 4 THE COURT: Yeah. I mean, I can add to 3 and 4, if 5 you want, It does not create any presumption or permit any 6 inference of guilt, if you want that added. 7 MR. ARRASCADA: That'd be great. 8 MS. ARMENI: Yes. 9 THE COURT: All right. 10 MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay. So --11 THE COURT: Mr. DiGiacomo, are you adding that? 12 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, let me just write it in and 13 then I'll type it up when we're done. 14 THE COURT: Okay. So everyone, then, is okay with 15 that, with the changes? 16 MR. ARRASCADA: Yes. 17MR. DIGIACOMO: And should we -- to make this 18 conform, do they want that on the amended indictment, 1, 2? 19 THE COURT: I think they --20 MR. GENTILE: Absolutely. 21 THE COURT: They want it on both instructions, 3 and 22 4. 23 MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay. Then we can do that. 24 THE COURT: Okay. 25 MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay. We can go on, Judge. KARReporting & Transcription Services 12 2377

1 THE COURT: Okay. 5 is, In this case the defendants 2 are accused in an Information or Indictment alleging the open 3 charge of murder. Does anyone have a problem with 5? 4 MR. GENTILE: Excuse me, Your Honor. 5 MR. ARRASCADA: Court's indulgence. Your Honor, we 6 have a problem with Instruction No. 5. 7 THE COURT: And that would be? 8 MR. ARRASCADA: Well, under Freegen v State -- or 9 Freegen, I believe, it is, Your Honor, is defense -- what 10 they've proved is -- this isn't an open murder, this is a 11 first-degree murder, and we'd like the jury instructed only on 12 first-degree murder. MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm sorry, but the Information and 13 14 the Indictment have theories of first, second, and 15 involuntary, and all the caselaw in the State of Nevada is 16 that when you charge the count of murder, it's all those ---17all the elements of first, second, voluntary and involuntary, 18 but in order to get a voluntary instruction or an involuntary, 19 there must be some evidence. 20 MR. PESCI: The Court in Schuster v State said that, 21 I think, most recently. 22 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes. I mean, Tedford -- there's a 23 number of them that says when you're charged with murder, it's all the different various forms of murder. 24 25 MR. ARRASCADA: Your Honor, Freegen v State --KARReporting & Transcription Services 13

Freegen v State says that the defense can elect if the proof 1 2 is a first-degree murder and nothing else, and we submit that 3 that's all there is and, you know, it's a risk for our clients 4 and they want -- it's an all or nothing, and we want --5 THE COURT: No, but it's also a risk for the State 6 because --7 MR. DIGIACOMO: We proved a number of things. We 8 proved a conspiracy of battery, we proved a conspiracy of 9 battery with a deadly weapon, we proved --10 THE COURT: Right. I think they're entitled to an 11 open murder charge, so I'm going to give that. 12 Any objection to 6, Murder is the unlawful killing? 13 MR. GENTILE: No. 14THE COURT: Okay. 7, Malice aforethought, any 15 objection to that, or changes? 16 MR. GENTILE: No. 17 THE COURT: 8, Expressed malice, any changes or 18 objections? 19 MR. GENTILE: No. 20 THE COURT: All right. 9, Murder of the first 21 degree, any objections or changes? 22 MR. GENTILE: No. 23 THE COURT: All right. 10, The law does not 24 undertake to measure? 25 MR. DIGIACOMO: It's the rest of Biford. KARReporting & Transcription Services 14

MR. GENTILE: Right.

1

-	
2	THE COURT: Any objection to that?
3	MR. GENTILE: No.
4	MR. ARRASCADA: No, Your Honor.
5	THE COURT: Okay. 11, Murder which is immediately
6	proceeded by lying in wait, any objections or changes?
7	MR. GENTILE: Well, I don't think there's a I
8	don't think the facts of this case fit that one.
9	MR. ARRASCADA: Exactly,
10	THE COURT: Well, yeah, it's a lying in wait because
11	they parked the van and called TJ Hadland on his cell phone, I
12	mean, and waited for him to basically sneak up on him and
13	shoot him, I mean, if you believe what Rontae Zone's testimony
14	is. So I think there is evidence of a lying in wait.
15	12, You don't have to agree on the principle of
16	guilt or theory of liability, any objection to that one?
17	MR. GENTILE: Hold on a minute. I think that that's
18	a here's the problem with that. There is a conspiracy
19	charge here and in that well, because of the way this is
20	drafted, in the second count, and I'm talking about the
21	indictment now, in the second count, there is there are
22	four alternative theories as to how there could be murder.
23	Within one of those theories there are three alternatives, and
24	I think that's theory three, that there could be a conspiracy
I	- and the s chesty childer that chere could be a conspiraty
25	to commit battery, a conspiracy to commit battery with and a

KARReporting & Transcription Services 15

2380

1 conspiracy with -- battery with a deadly weapon. 2 THE COURT: Right. 3 MR. GENTILE: They do have to agree unanimously on 4 what the object of the conspiracy in paragraph three of Count 5 2 is, and so this is -- this particular instruction confuses 6 that. 7 Do you have an alternate instruction on THE COURT: 8 that point? 9 MR. GENTILE: I believe that we do, but --10 MR. DIGIACOMO: I didn't see that. I mean, the rest 11 of the -- this just says as to principle of guilt and theory 12of liability. The rest of the instructions are going to 13 explain to them, hey, if you're going to be a conspirator and 14 held for first-degree murder, this is what we have to prove. 15 THE COURT: Well, I don't mind amending this one to 16 make it more clear. 17 MR. GENTILE: Right. 18 THE COURT: Like, this is not how I want it written 19 because it doesn't -- it's more effect -- unless you find the 20 defendant guilty of murder under a conspiracy or -- however, 21 theory, then you must agree -- although, then that's wrong. 22 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, because, I mean, their theory 23 is there should be one of these for second-degree murder as ---24 MR. GENTILE: We have a special verdict form and I 25 think that that will cover it. KARReporting & Transcription Services

16

2381

2089

1 THE COURT: Okay. 2 MR. GENTILE: Maybe we should show it to you. 3 Do you have it? 4 MS. ARMENI: She already has it. 5 THE COURT: I already have it. 6 MR. GENTILE: Okay. 7 THE COURT: Okay. So --8 MR. GENTILE: Why don't we pull this --9 THE COURT: 12 is okay unless we don't give the 10 special verdict form, then you want 12 modified; is that 11 right? 12 MR. GENTILE: 12 is not okay because of the special 13 verdict form. That's the problem. 14 MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, if there's a special verdict 15 form, we could argue the legality of their special verdict 16 form. There's a number of legal statements: One, they are 17 wrong; and, two, when you get to the rest of the instructions, 18 you'll see the difference between their verdict form and our 19 verdict form. Because if it's conspiracy to commit murder, 20 it's conspiracy to commit murder with the intent to kill. You 21 have to establish the intent to kill. 22 THE COURT: Right. 23 MR. DIGIACOMO: If it's the conspiracy to commit 24 battery, battery with a deadly, or battery with substantial 25 bodily harm, it's just conspiracy to commit a crime. Those KARReporting & Transcription Services 17 1381

are the two crimes. They actually want to lay it out on
conspiracy to commit battery, conspiracy to commit battery
with a deadly weapon, conspiracy to
THE COURT: Right. Because what's going to happen
then is you could really easily hang the jury on this because
some of them may think, no, they wanted a simple battery and
some of them may think, well, no, they wanted a battery with a
baseball bat and some of them may think, well
MR. GENTILE: But, Your Honor
THE COURT: they really wanted to hurt him, but
we're not sure if they wanted to use a baseball bat or
whatever.
MR. GENTILE: In which case look, here's what's
real. If they find them guilty of conspiracy to commit a
battery, then it leads directly to an involuntary because
battery is neither a felony nor the other condition.
THE COURT: Let's just argue through this.
MR. PESCI: Why don't we flag 12, come back to it,
because when we fight over that legal issue, it will resolve
what we're doing with 12.
THE COURT: Right. Well, that's what I initially
said, but that could impact a lot of the other instructions.
MR. DIGIACOMO: It could impact all the instructions
because there's
THE COURT: So let's decide let's decide on this
KARReporting & Transcription Services 18 2383

1 point. I mean, the State's point is that no, if it's 2 foreseeable, if they conspire to commit a battery or a battery 3 was -- I'm not -- and a foreseeable outcome would be death, 4 for example, if you --

5 MR. DIGIACOMO: No, no, not even a foreseeable --6 foreseeable outcome could be death, a foreseeable outcome 7 could be substantial bodily harm. That would get you to the 8 intent requirement for murder, and I've been asking them ---9 they did this brief -- I've been saying to them, give me the 10 law that says theoretically -- and it's not even the law in 11 Nevada -- theoretically if you're involved in just a simple 12 battery, you yourself, you push somebody down, they hit their 13 head, they die, that's an involuntary.

14 But when you ask somebody else to go and do 15 something, are you -- is it foreseeable that he may do more 16 than just a simple battery? And the answer to that question 17 is yes. Now you have sufficient intent for second-degree 18 murder. And so to say as a proposition that the conspiracy 19 law says -- I'm not sure that even simple battery law says 20 that because in the State of Nevada that's not true. I mean, 21 there's a lot of degrees of simple battery.

THE COURT: Why don't we do this? On the verdict form, this, I think, might be okay.

24

25

MR. ADAMS: Whose verdict form, Judge? THE COURT: I'm looking at the defenses' verdict

KARReporting & Transcription Services

1 form.

advise the bailiff and return to court, is fine. Guilty of
conspiracy okay. And then, If you find the defendant
guilty of conspiracy, then continue. We find the object of
the conspiracy to be conspiracy to commit battery and/or
battery causing substantial bodily harm and/or battery with
use of a deadly weapon or conspiracy to commit murder.
MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, two things. One, that's what
our basically what our verdict form says. We give an
instruction that says if you find one of these three things,
it's conspiracy to commit a crime, and you check off
conspiracy to commit a crime.
Two, the State and Green is very clear on this,
in the State of Nevada, you don't go from bottom up, you go
from top down. So their verdict form is backwards.
THE COURT: Right. But I'm saying why not do it
that way.
MR. DIGIACOMO: And that's exactly what we did on
our verdict form, Judge. If you look
THE COURT: I mean, I don't have a problem unless we
need to argue about this. If the defense would rather have
the crimes enumerated of battery, battery causing substantial
bodily harm, and/or
MR. DIGIACOMO: And that's how I originally had it.
KARReporting & Transcription Services 20 2385

1 THE COURT: -- battery with a deadly weapon, I don't 2 have a problem changing that from battery to commit a crime if 3 the defense requests that. The defense might prefer 4 conspiracy to commit a crime. 5 MR. GENTILE: Oh, no, absolutely not. As a matter 6 of fact, a conspiracy to commit a crime --7 THE COURT: Right. MR. GENTILE: -- we would object to. 8 9 THE COURT: Okay. Then let's amend the verdict 10 form, the State's verdict form, to say, instead of conspiracy 11 to commit a crime, we find the object of the conspiracy to be 12 conspiracy to commit battery and/or battery causing 13 substantial bodily harm and/or battery with use of a deadly 14 weapon. MR. GENTILE: But they have to agree on which it is. 1516 MR. DIGIACOMO: No, they do not. They simply do 17 not. 18 MR. GENTILE: No, they have to agree -- look, in 19 People versus Cox, which is a California reporter case, and 20 it's in my brief at page 36 -- and you won't find much caselaw 21 on this issue, but in this one, it says that because death 22 from a misdemeanor battery doesn't fit, you know, the 23 description of reasonable foreseeable consequence, you can't 24 find the murder from a simple battery. And battery is a 25 misdemeanor in Nevada.

KARReporting & Transcription Services

1 Now, as a matter of fact, the irony there is that 2 the battery -- the punishment is what changes depending upon 3 how much damage that the battery does, obviously, but the 4 battery is the misdemeanor, and because our involuntary 5 statute would permit -- in fact, would require that nothing 6 greater than involuntary flow from a conspiracy to commit a 7 battery, simple battery, not the others, I grant you that, 8 then we're entitled to have the jury have a special verdict 9 form at least with respect to simple battery. 10Now, they can lump the other two together. I would 11 agree with that. But on a simple battery, they can't. 12 THE COURT: Mr. DiGiacomo, what's the Nevada case 13 that says if you hire someone to commit -- or you procure 14 someone to commit a simple battery and it's foreseeable that a 15 possible outcome could be greater than that, that then it 16 could become a -- what do you have for that? 17 MR. DIGIACOMO: There isn't. But when you read Cox, 18they're interpreting California law. 19 THE COURT: Right. 20 MR. DIGIACOMO: When you read State of Nevada versus 21 Contreras, a very recent case, and I actually pulled it up 22 here because --23 THE COURT: Do you have it like on a hard copy that 24 I can look at? 25 MR. DIGIACOMO: Judge, unfortunately, I walked out KARReporting & Transcription Services 22 1387

of my office, I brought all my hard copies, it wasn't in 1 2 there. 3 MR. GENTILE: I could print one. 4 THE COURT: You know what? I told my law clerk to 5 hang --6 Would you go get Arlene? 7 Give me a minute and I'll go get Arlene and I'll 8 look at the two cases together because this, to me, is like 9 the biggest issue in the case. So we --10 MR. DIGIACOMO: Right. It's the whole issue. And, 11 you know, just so that I -- I can tell you about Contreras, 12 because it's not directly on point at all, but --13 THE COURT: Okay. Let me go get it physically along with Cox so I have can have them together. 14 15 Would you give Arlene, my capable law clerk, the two 16 cites. 17 MR. GENTILE: Cox is --18 MS. ARMENI: Cox is 23 Cal, 4th, 665. 19 MR. GENTILE: Or 97 Cal, Reporter 2d, 697. 20 Actually, are you using Pacific? Well, Pacific, I 21 can take you right to the pages on Pacific. It's 2 Pacific 22 3rd at pages 1195 to 1197. 23 THE CLERK: Go ahead. Is there another one? MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, that's 118 Nevada 332. 24 25 THE CLERK: Okay. KARReporting & Transcription Services 23 ひろええ

,	
1	(Pause in proceedings)
2	THE COURT: All right. I've got the cases.
3	Mr. DiGiacomo, did you want to make any argument?
4	MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes, Judge.
5	THE COURT: Go ahead. I'm all ears.
6	MR. DIGIACOMO: Judge, if you read Cox, what Cox
7	talks about, it's a case where somebody slaps somebody and
8	then somehow they died. They're not really clear exactly what
9	happened to the person after he slaps him, but they died. And
10	the entire holding in Cox has nothing to do with conspiracy
11	law. It has nothing to do with anything related to this case.
12	And here's the reason why: In Cox, the judge
13	instructed that a misdemeanor battery is inherently dangerous.
14	And what the California court said was
15	THE COURT: Right. That it's not necessary.
16	MR. DIGIACOMO: it's not necessarily it
17	depends on what the circumstances are.
18	THE COURT: Right.
19	MR. DIGIACOMO: And based on the circumstances of
20	this case, a slap is not inherently dangerous. It was a wrong
21	instruction. Kick it back.
22	Now, in Contreras, which is the Nevada caselaw on
23	it or the only caselaw if you look up involuntary
24	manslaughter in the State of Nevada, there's practically
25	nothing that discusses it, and there's certainly nothing that
	KARReporting & Transcription Services
I	1 24 1 2389

discusses the natural probable consequences because ultimately that's a question for a jury. There is no legal argument that is a matter of law conspiring to commit a battery by its definition is only involuntary manslaughter. It depends on the nature of the conspiracy. It depends on what you know about the person that you are doing the conspiring with, what words you utilize.

8 THE COURT: Here's, I think -- let me just cut to 9 the chase because here's where I think we see a problem -- I 10 see a problem. I accept all of that and I think you're right, but the problem is, let's say some of the jurors think, well, 11 12 it's a misdemeanor battery, and some of the jurors think, no, 13 it was a battery with substantial bodily harm or battery with 14 a deadly weapon, okay, and they check that box. The jurors 15who think it's just a simple battery need to go further than 16 that to say -- to say this is this. So the way the verdict form is now written, it doesn't take you to that next step. 1718

18 I guess what you're saying is that will be clear in 19 the instructions.

20 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, and I'll get to that in just a 21 second --

THE COURT: But I --

22

25

23 MR. DIGIACOMO: -- just let me just finish as to the 24 legal argument, which is --

THE COURT: No, I agree that if you commit a

25

KARReporting & Transcription Services

misdemeanor battery -- or conspire to do that, you could get 1 2 to -- you could get beyond that. The problem is I think you 3 need additional fact finding and inquiry, and the way the 4 verdict form is, you don't have that. So let me offer --5 MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay. Because I was going to 6 address it in the instructions. 7 THE COURT: Yeah. But, I mean --8 MR. DIGIACOMO: In the instructions, you clearly 9 address that --10 THE COURT: Yeah, but like I just said, what if --11 if you have it all on one line, what if, okay, half of them 12 think, well, it was just a misdemeanor battery, and half of 13 them think, no, it was a battery with the baseball bats or 14 whatever that they planned. How do we know, then -- how do we 15 make sure that they then go to that second level of inquiry 16 and do it --17 MR. GENTILE: Exactly. 18 MR. DIGIACOMO: Because of the instructions on the 19 conspiracy ---20 Well, they might not -- here's what I'm THE COURT: 21 proposing, which I think is a brilliant idea --22 MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay, I'm willing to accept any 23 brilliant idea. 24 THE COURT: -- which means -- which will mean, in my 25 experience, that will be universally frowned upon by the KARReporting & Transcription Services 26 2391

1 lawyers. Here's what I'm proposing. Okay.

If you find the defendant guilty of conspiracy, then continue or whatever. We find the object of the conspiracy to be murder. We find the object of the conspiracy to be battery causing substantial bodily harm and/or battery with a deadly weapon. We find the object of the conspiracy to be battery. Okay.

Then we have an instruction, battery is a lesser 8 9 included crime of battery with a deadly weapon and battery 10 with substantial bodily harm. So if you find -- if 12 -- just 11 that lesser included, you know, if 12 of you agree that it's 12 either battery or a battery -- you know, but if you can't, 13 then 12 of you have to agree that it's a battery. And then if 14 they think it's a battery, they're going to go -- well, I 15 don't know if that will work. Do you see what I'm saying?

MR. DIGIACOMO: I understand what you're saying, but that doesn't solve the issue that the defense is complaining about, I don't think.

MR. GENTILE: Yeah, it does.

19

25

20 MR. DIGIACOMO: And here's the reason why: One, 21 there's more than just --

22 MR. GENTILE: Well, you know what, it solves the 23 issue, so if he wants to tell you why it doesn't, I don't 24 adopt them.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Because I know what the next step is

KARReporting & Transcription Services

going to be from the defense. And here's the problem with it. 1 2 I'm assuming you're not willing to give those instructions 3 underneath it because, one, there's more than just a 4 conspiracy theory here. There's aiding and abetting and 5 there's natural and probable consequences that stem from б aiding and abetting. There are a number of other theories of 7 liability. I don't care about necessarily the counts like how 8 it says that. That doesn't matter to me. But I don't know --9 we're not going to instruct them once you make a finding on 10 conspiracy that that somehow in any way constrains or adopts 11 their verdict as to the murder.

12 THE COURT: Right. Well, I would take that line 13 out. But I'm just saying on the whole argument on the 14 conspiracy and whether or not they need to go to that second step to then determining if it was a natural and foreseeable 15 16 consequence and blah, blah, blah, if it's only unanimous as to 17 a battery, then -- then I think they do need to take it that 18 next step because, otherwise, it's not -- they're not going to 19 do it right. I mean, there's no way -- when we're all 20 confused and arguing about it, there's no way the jury's going 21 to get back there and do it right, and then if some of them 22 think it's a battery, go into the natural and foreseeable as 23 to those four or five people that think it's a simple battery -- do you know what I mean -- and be deliberating 24 25 separately from the other, you know, seven people who think

KARReporting & Transcription Services

28

1 it's -- so that's the only way I can think to do it. 2 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, I just don't -- as long as --3 I mean, I don't care about that first part about what the 4 object of the conspiracy is. 5 THE COURT: Right. б MR. DIGIACOMO: But as long as there's no 7 instruction about, hey, once you get to this, you do something 8 different as to the murder. You don't. You still have to do 9 an analysis as to whether or not you can reach the natural and 10 probable consequences. And then how do we establish 11 unanimity? They don't have to be unanimous as to the battery, 12 the battery with a deadly, or battery with substantial --13 THE COURT: Well, here's the --14 MR. GENTILE: They do because it's a conspiracy. 15 THE COURT: Well, no, no. Here's the thing. Okay. 16 If some of them think that they conspired to commit murder and 17 some of them don't, they think it's only a misdemeanor 18 battery, everybody who conspired to -- who thinks it was a 19 murder, by definition, is going to have think it was a 20 battery. Anybody who thinks it's a battery with a 21 substantial -- or whatever, if some don't, they're 22 automatically going to drop to the battery. 23 MR. DIGIACOMO: So even though they -- if 11 of them 24 find battery with substantial or battery with a deadly and one 25 of them finds battery, you're saying the verdict form should KARReporting & Transcription Services 29

say conspiracy to commit battery and then there's going to be
no legal consequences to us later on from that? That's
THE COURT: Well, because what I'm saying is
well, yeah, because it has to be unanimous. I agree, it has
to be I'm not saying it's automatically involuntary.
MR. DIGIACOMO: But the crime is not conspiracy to
commit battery. The crime is conspiracy to commit a crime.
That is the crime. They can be unanimous as to that crime
THE COURT: Well, wait. Except no, because what
if it was
MR. GENTILE: Judge.
THE COURT: a conspiracy to commit petty larceny
and somebody died, you know, as you were doing your petty
larceny, you unscrewed something and threw it on the floor and
somebody stepped on it and slid away, so conspiracy you
know what, I that's a bad thing.
MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, I know, but it's still the
crime that they committed, the conspiracy to commit petty
larceny. It's still just conspiracy to commit a crime. It
doesn't matter what the crime is. The only unless it's
murder, kidnapping or robbery, it's just conspiracy to commit
a crime.
THE COURT: Right.
MR. GENTILE: No.
THE COURT: But then if it's a petty what I'm
KARReporting & Transcription Services 30
2395

1 saying is it's a different -- it's a different result. If you 2 conspire to commit battery with a deadly weapon and somebody 3 dies, it's a totally different thing than just conspiring to 4 commit any crime and somebody dies. So I think they're 5 entitled to have the two boxes for battery, the felony, and 6 then the simple misdemeanor and have the instruction that 7 battery is lesser letter included offense to battery with 8 substantial bodily harm and battery with a deadly weapon. 9 MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay. But --10 THE COURT: And then you can also say, just like --11 you know, if your verdict as to whether it was a battery with 12 substantial bodily harm or a battery with a deadly weapon on 13 the -- you know, on the conspiracy does not have to be 14unanimous or something like that. 15 MR. GENTILE: What? 16 THE COURT: Meaning -- well, some can think it's a 17 battery with a deadly weapon and some can think it's a battery 18 with substantial bodily harm. 19 MR. GENTILE: Oh, yeah. You're right there. 20 THE COURT: That doesn't need to be unanimous --21 MR. GENTILE: You're right. That's correct. 22 THE COURT: -- right? If six people think it's a 23 battery with substantial bodily harm and --24 MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm not really disputing with the 25 Court. I'm just wondering why it is that -- I mean, there's KARReporting & Transcription Services 31

2396

1 no different crime committed if it's a battery, a battery with 2 a deadly or battery with substantial --3 MR. GENTILE: That's not true. One's a misdemeanor, 4 two are felonies. 5 MR. DIGIACOMO: They're both grosses, though. 6 They're all grosses. 7 THE COURT: Well, it gets to the next analysis. 8 That's why -- all right. I think that's fine to make the 9 change. So making that change -- is everybody cool with 10 Instruction No. 12? 11 MR. GENTILE: Yeah. I mean, we've got to see the 12 actual instruction. 13 MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, this is going to be the 14instruction. 15 Did you read the language? MR. GENTILE: 16 THE COURT: No. Instruction No. 12 is, Although 17 your verdict must be unanimous, you do not have to agree on 18 the principle of guilt or theory of liability. It's just on 19 the murder and the first degree one. 20 MR. PESCI: Right. And this is dealing with lying 21 in wait --22 THE COURT: I think that's right. 23 MR. GENTILE: Well, see, that's the problem because when you get to the coconspirator aspect, if somebody thinks 24 25 that somebody is -- that the theory of liability -- that KARReporting & Transcription Services 32

1 somebody conspired to commit a battery, okay, they can't go 2 from conspiracy to commit a battery to first-degree murder. 3 MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, that's instructed later on. 4 MR. PESCI: Right. This is just the first-degree 5 murder. 6 MR. GENTILE: Well, why confuse them? And that's 7 the problem. 8 THE COURT: Well, I don't know. Let's go on and --9 okay. I'll just sort of mark 12. 10 MR. GENTILE: Now, if you want to eliminate the 11 coconspirator language in this instruction, then we can deal 12 with it later. 13 MR. DIGIACOMO: No. 14 THE COURT: No, because some people may think he's 15an aider and abettor and some people may think, well, he's 16 just a coconspirator; although, if he's an aider and abettor, 17 by definition, he's a coconspirator. 18MR. GENTILE: No. 19 MR. DIGIACOMO: Not necessarily for Little Lou. 20 Little Lou theoretically could be an aider and abettor and not 21 a coconspirator. 22 THE COURT: Well, wouldn't he, though, have to be 23 conspiring with the people who actually committed the murder? 24 I mean, that's --25 MR. DIGIACOMO: To a certain extent, he could be --KARReporting & Transcription Services 33

1 you're right. He could be --

2 THE COURT: I mean, he -- because since he didn't 3 commit the murder and he's not out there helping them, he, by 4 definition, would have had to have agreed if he's aiding and 5 abetting in the commission ---6 MR. GENTILE: Yeah, but an aider and abettor 7 actually has to do something. 8 THE COURT: No, no. But what I -- I know, but 9 that's what I'm saying. If he's an aider and abettor, then he 10 has to, in the facts of this case, have been a coconspirator. 11 Now, if he's a coconspirator, he doesn't have to have been an 12 aider and abettor. 13 MR. GENTILE: Right. 14 THE COURT: But in order to be an aider and a 15better, he has to be a coconspirator. That's all I'm saying. 16 So you're not going to --17 MR. DIGIACOMO: And -- all right. I'm just saying 18 the conspiracy requires knowledge of the agreement. Aiding and abetting doesn't. He could be encouraging his dad, he 19 20 could be encouraging Deangelo Carroll to do something, not be 21 present for the agreement, not know that the agreement took 22 place, and he'd still be liable because he was encouraging 23 these two individuals. 24 THE COURT: All right. Well -- okay. 12, we're 25 kind of marking.

KARReporting & Transcription Services 34

1 13 ---2 MR. GENTILE: Well, again, I will probably then want 3 to enter an objection on the record to the instruction. 4 THE COURT: We are on the record. 5 MR. GENTILE: Okay. Then I object to this 6 instruction. 7 THE COURT: Well, I'm going to go through and see --8 and you haven't -- do you have an alternative instruction to 9 12? 10 MR. GENTILE: Yeah. We submitted it. That's our. 11MR. DIGIACOMO: I didn't see --12 THE COURT: Where is it? 13 MR. GENTILE: That's what was done -- hold on. 14 That's really our special verdict form. That's what tracks. 15 That's what my -- that's the reason that we even need a 16 special verdict form in this case. 17 THE COURT: Okay. Well, let's hold --18 MR. GENTILE: They can't make the quantum leap from 19 finding somebody a conspirator under --20 THE COURT: Yeah, a misdemeanor. 21 MR. GENTILE: -- Count 2, theory 3A, and make the 22 leap to first-degree, they can't do it. 23 MR. DIGIACOMO: To first degree, no. MR. PESCI: No one's arguing that. It's the second. 24 25 MR. DIGIACOMO: No one's arguing that. KARReporting & Transcription Services 35 JU 00

1 MR. PESCI: No one's arguing to first. 2 MR. DIGIACOMO: When you read the instruction, it 3 says in order to hold them liable under conspiracy theory for 4 first-degree murder, you're going to have to find that he 5 premeditated and deliberated the crime. It's -- that 6 instruction is in here, so --7 MR. ARRASCADA: It's a specific intent crime. 8 MR. GENTILE: If you conspire -- look, here's --9 here's -- and Mr. DiGiacomo had it for a second and then he 10 went right by it. Battery is a fact question in terms of was 11 it a simple battery --12 THE COURT: Right. Right. 13 MR. GENTILE: -- or was it something greater than 14 that that they had planned. Okay. And if it was a simple 15 battery, then was it foreseeable, then it would grow to 16 something else. And that's something that the jury has to 17agree on. 18 THE COURT: Right. 19 MR. GENTILE: But they have to agree on it 20 unanimously. 21 THE COURT: Right. 22 MR. GENTILE: Okay. And so we're getting away 23 from --24 THE COURT: I have another brilliant idea --25 MR. GENTILE: Okay. KARReporting & Transcription Services 36

240

1 THE COURT: -- which means nobody will like it. 2 Okay. When we get then to the next thing where, you know, you 3 find he conspired to commit murder or they find he conspired 4 to commit battery substantial harm and/or battery with a 5 deadly weapon or simple battery, and then the next question is, you know, does the jury find that whatever you were just 6 7 saying, was a reasonable and foreseeable outcome of this --8 MR. GENTILE: Right. 9 THE COURT: -- yes or no. 10 MR. DIGIACOMO: Judge, since when --11 MR. GENTILE: Yeah, we do it --12 MR. DIGIACOMO: Since when -- I mean, the law is the 13general verdict form, so long as all the law contained in the 14 instructions are appropriate. Now we're going to ask the jury 15 to start making specific findings and it's going to be more 16 confusing than just reading the instructions and then they're 17 going to utilize the verdict form to start making legal 18 arguments about this is what the jury actually meant and you 19 can't hold my client liable under these theories because it's 20 so confusing. That's the whole problem here. 21 If we instruct them appropriate on the law, you give 22 them general verdict forms, they hit the general verdict 23 forms, we're not going to have all this post trial litigation about, well, you wrote this wrong, you wrote this wrong. 24 25 THE COURT: [Inaudible] litigation anyway, KARReporting & Transcription Services 37 2402

1 Mr. DiGiacomo.

2	MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, that's true, but I'm just
3	saying I'm just saying it's just creating full grounds for
4	a mistake to be made in the way that they check off these
5	boxes because it's going to get to a point where it's
6	impossible to understand. And now we're telling them, well,
7	look, under conspiracy but then also if it's but if you
8	find a different theory of liability, you could get somewhere
9	else even though you found the conspiracy.
10	MR. GENTILE: Yeah, that's the law. You're right.
11	MR. DIGIACOMO: So what you're saying is why even
12	have these. Let's throw away this instructions. We'll give
13	them one verdict form and tell them to go back
14	MR. GENTILE: No.
15	THE COURT: Mr. DiGiacomo.
16	MR. GENTILE: You brought the indictment the way you
17	brought it.
18	THE COURT: As clever as that is, and frankly, I
19	know you neveror maybe you did practice civil law
20	special verdict forms are used
21	MR. DIGIACOMO: True.
22	THE COURT: all the time and, in my experience,
23	they clarify complicated cases as opposed to making them more
24	confusing. So in my experience and, you know, obviously, a
25	lot of the instructions in civil cases are as complicated, if
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 38 구녁03

1	not more complicated, than these. The jurors don't get, you
2	know, so confused and fill out the verdict forms incorrectly.
3	So I'm not worried about a danger of more confusion. And,
4	frankly, if it's requested by the defense on the verdict form,
5	unless it's filled out incorrectly, then they can't very well
6	object to the verdict form later if we're doing
7	MR. DIGIACOMO: No, but it's going to be filled out
8	and then it's going to be a question of whether they
9	deliberated about it back there.
10	MR. PESCI: And, Judge, he's kind of mixing second
11	and first together. He complained about 12 because it says
12	that they can make the logic leap to first. That's not the
13	argument. That's not the law. It's that this gets you to
14	second, not first. We're not standing up and saying that
15	conspiring to commit battery gets you to first-degree murder.
16	We're not. That's not the law. That's not what we're asking.
17	MR. GENTILE: But this instruction
18	MR. PESCI: It gets you to second-degree murder.
19	MR. GENTILE: allows for that.
20	MR. DIGIACOMO: No, it doesn't.
21	MR. PESCI: This one talks about first-degree murder
22	and lying in wait.
23	MR. DIGIACOMO: We could write a different one for
24	second-degree murder, but
25	MR. PESCI: And it's specific as to Mr. H because
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 39
	2404

1 Little Lou's not facing that lying in wait analysis. 2 MR. GENTILE: We're not talking about a lying in 3 wait instruction. We're talking about No. 12. 4 MR. PESCI: That's in 12. THE COURT: Well, 12, let's see what comes later and 5 6 maybe that explains 12. 7 13, does anyone have a problem with 13? That looks fine to me. 8 9 MR. GENTILE: No. 10 THE COURT: 14, anyone will have a problem ---11 MS. ARMENI: Your Honor, we just ask that under the 12 last sentence --13 THE COURT: Right. 14 MS. ARMENI: -- that there's another sentence that 15 says a simple battery is a misdemeanor. 16 MR. DIGIACOMO: That's fine. 17 THE COURT: Do you want a simple battery is a 18 misdemeanor or just battery --19 MR. GENTILE: Battery is a misdemeanor. 20 MS. ARMENI: That's fine. 21 THE COURT: -- is a misdemeanor? Okay. 22 MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay. 23 THE COURT: 15, A conspiracy is an agreement. Does 24 anyone have a problem with 15? 25 MR. GENTILE: Wait, just a second. KARReporting & Transcription Services 40 1405

1 MS. ARMENI: We don't have a disagreement, but we 2 wanted something added. 3 THE COURT: Okay. 4 MS. ARMENI: This would be the last sentence. 5 However, one cannot join the conspiracy after the completion of the crime that was its object. 6 7 That's fine. THE COURT: 8 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, that's right. 9 THE COURT: Would you say that again, Ms. Armeni? MS. ARMENI: Sure. However, one cannot join the 10 11 conspiracy after the completion of the crime that was its 12 object. 13 MR. ARRASCADA: And, actually, Judge, we want to go 14 a step further. I believe their sentence, line 14 through 16, 15 should be stricken, that it does not end upon the completion 16 of the crime, the conspiracy continues until they've 17 successfully gotten away and concealed the crime. You've 18 already ruled on this, Judge --19 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes, you did. You did. 20 MR. ARRASCADA: -- and said there are two 21 conspiracies, and they can argue that the wire can show Little 22 Lou was part of the original conspiracy, yet --23 THE COURT: They can -- here's what I ruled, and if they go around this in argument, I want everybody to object 24 25 and they will be reprimanded. Here's what I ruled. The wire, KARReporting & Transcription Services 41

1 Little Lou's knowledge of the crime and his discussion can be 2 evidence of the conspiracy. You know, his interest in trying 3 to do away with the coconspirators can be evidence of Little 4 Lou's involvement and motive in the conspiracy. It is not 5 evidence of Mr. Hidalgo, Jr.'s involvement in the conspiracy б and cannot be argued by the State as evidence of Mr. Hidalgo's 7 involvement in the conspiracy. 8 MR. DIGIACOMO: Just the solicitation portions of

9 it. That's what you ruled.

10 THE COURT: Right. Just the solicitation part. 11 MR. DIGIACOMO: And we understand that and ---12 THE COURT: To me, that shows Little Lou's knowledge 13 of the crime and why is he so concerned about killing the coconspirators if he wasn't involved in the crime in the first 14 15 place. Now, obviously you can argue --16

MR. ARRASCADA: It's a jury question.

17 THE COURT: -- it's because he loved Anabel or he's 18 trying to protect his father or whatever you want to argue, 19 but to me that's a question --

20 MR. DIGIACOMO: Can Ms. Armeni just finish that so I 21 can type it?

22 MR. GENTILE: May I -- Your Honor, in our 23 instructions, I proposed this language and, frankly, I think 24 it really succinctly states the entire theory of defense as 25 argued by one more instruction of -- of my client, and this

KARReporting & Transcription Services

42

1 would be the instruction.

2	A conspiracy begins when two or more persons enter
3	into an unlawful agreement. A conspiracy continues beyond the
4	accomplishment of its objective. However, a person cannot
5	become a member of a conspiracy after the object of the
6	conspiracy has been accomplished. If a person was not a
7	member of the conspiracy before its objective was accomplished
8	but assists the conspirators afterwards, he's an accessory
9	after the fact. That is an absolutely accurate statement of
10	the law and that is our theory of defense.
11	MR. PESCI: He says afterwards. Doesn't that
12	delineate after the beginning of it as opposed to after the
13	end of the conspiracy? They could get confused in thinking
14	that they joined in
15	MR. GENTILE: I'd be happy to
16	THE COURT: Right.
17	MR. GENTILE: No, it says before the objective was
18	accomplished.
19	MR. DIGIACOMO: Did I get the wrong one or is
20	that in one of your proposed, because I haven't seen it?
21	MR. GENTILE: Yeah. Yeah, it's right here.
22	MR. DIGIACOMO: The one you e-mailed me here didn't
23	have that one in it.
24	MR. GENTILE: It should have.
25	THE COURT: Is the State fine with that one?
-	KARReporting & Transcription Services 43
	2408

1 MS. ARMENI: It did. 2 MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, hold on. Conspiracy begins 3 when two or more persons enter into an unlawful agreement. 4 Well, I'd ask that the next -- after a conspiracy begins with 5 two or more persons enter into an unlawful agreement --6 THE COURT: Well, I think it should be for an 7 unlawful purpose because how are they going to know what an 8 unlawful agreement is? 9 MR. GENTILE: Okay. An agreement for an unlawful --10 well, actually -- okay. 11 MR. DIGIACOMO: Into an agreement for an unlawful 12 purpose. 13 THE COURT: I think that's better. 14 MR. GENTILE: I'm fine with that. 15 THE COURT: Well, don't you want -- to me this is 16 helpful to the defense. To be guilty of conspiracy, a 17 defendant must intend to commit or to aid in the commission of 18 the specific crime agreed to. 19 MR. GENTILE: Right. Exactly. 20 THE COURT: You want that. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Oh, no, I thought --22 MR. GENTILE: No, I'm not trying -- I'm not 23 objecting -- we're only talking about the last paragraph. 24 MR. DIGIACOMO: We're changing the last paragraph. 25 THE COURT: Oh, you want all of that added. Okay. KARReporting & Transcription Services 44 2409

1 I'm fine with that.

2	MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah. What I was going to say is a
3	conspiracy begins when two or more persons enter two or
4	more persons enter into an agreement for an unlawful purpose.
5	A conspiracy continues beyond the how about a conspiracy
6	does not end upon the completion of the crime. Conspiracy
7	continues until the coconspirators have successfully gotten
8	away with the concealed crime.
9	MR. GENTILE: Okay. I can live with that.
10	MR. DIGIACOMO: Right. And then say, however, a
11	person cannot become a member of a conspiracy after the object
12	of the conspiracy has been accomplished. If a person is not a
13	member of the conspiracy before its objective was accomplished
14	but assists the coconspirators afterwards, he's an accessory
15	after the fact.
16	MR. GENTILE: I can live with that.
17	MR. DIGIACOMO: You can live with that, right?
18	MR. GENTILE: I can live with that.
19	THE COURT: All right. That's great. Okay.
20	16, Once a person joins a conspiracy don't mind
21	me.
22	MS. ARMENI: Domínic.
23	MR. GENTILE: I just lost one of my all right.
24	Great, so we'll take the last paragraph of No. 15 will
25	read
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 45
•	2410

1 MR. DIGIACOMO: We're going to fix it and then when 2 we print it out, we'll all read it. 3 MR. GENTILE: Okay. Good. 4 THE COURT: You know, if it was just me and the 5 defendants and Mr. Pesci, we'd probably have done the trial 6 two weeks ago and Ms. Armeni and Mr. --7 MR. DIGIACOMO: Which one of them? Come on. 8 THE COURT: I pick Adams. 9 MR. ARRASCADA: What? Judge ---10 MR. PESCI: 16. Once a person --11 (Off-record colloguy) 12 THE COURT: All right. 16, Once a person joins a 13 conspiracy, any objection to this one? 14 MR. GENTILE: No. 15 THE COURT: Okay. 17. 16 We do, but -- it's ours. MR. DIGIACOMO: 17MR. GENTILE: It's yours. 18 THE COURT: 17, It is not necessary in proving a 19 conspiracy to show a meeting. This looks fine. 20 MR. GENTILE: Right. 21 18, Every member of a criminal THE COURT: 22 conspiracy. Are we good --23 MR. GENTILE: Wait, wait, wait. This is -- you 24 know, I've got to tell you something. Unless we're going to 25 define general and specific intent --KARReporting & Transcription Services 46 2411

1 MR. DIGIACOMO: We are on the next one. 2 MR. GENTILE: Okay. 3 MR. DIGIACOMO: The next instruction will define 4 murder and there's actually, I think, three more ones that 5 specifically define what the heck we're talking about. 6 MR. GENTILE: All right. But the next one is the 7 one that I have a big objection on. 8 MR. PESCI: So as far as 18 --9 MS. ARMENI: Are we okay with 18? 10 MR. GENTILE: Well, I think you need to take them 11 all together. 12 THE COURT: Okay. 18 --13 MR. GENTILE: I don't think -- do we have an 14 instruction that defines specific intent? 15 THE COURT: I do not believe there is one in the 16 pack. 17 MR. DIGIACOMO: I don't think anyone offered one. 18 MR. GENTILE: Well, we will need to do that. 19 THE COURT: Okay. Do we have a suggestive one? 20 Because that's not part of the normal instructions. 21 MR. PESCI: We do define which ones are specific 22 versus general. We enumerate that. 23 MR. GENTILE: Right. But what good is that if you 24 don't tell them what it means? 25 THE COURT: So you want a specific intent crime KARReporting & Transcription Services 47 2412

[
1	means blah, blah, blah; general intent crime means, blah,
2	blah, blah? That might actually be more confusing.
- 3	MR. PESCI: That can get very dangerous.
4	MR. GENTILE: Well, it can't be because if you're
5	going to tell them one is specific and one is general and
6	they're back there and they don't know the difference between
7	the two
8	MR. PESCI: Well, it's just that these crimes are
9	specific, this defendant has to specifically intend that this
10	crime occurs in order to be found guilty.
11	MR. GENTILE: But the problem is that if you don't
12	tell them what specific intent is, if you don't define it
13	hold on a second.
14	THE COURT: Well, I've got a brilliant idea, which
15	means nobody will like it again. Why don't we say on the
16	form, Murder in the first degree on Instruction 18, just
17	tell because, otherwise, it's like a law school exam.
18	They're going to get back in there, is this specific intent,
19	is this I would rather then just on 18 remind them again
20	murder is a specific intent crime, murder in the second degree
21	is a general intent crime, battery is a general intent crime,
22	blah, blah, blah.
23	MR. DIGIACOMO: That's what No. 19 says.
24	MR. GENTILE: Judge, in this case
25	THE COURT: But let's put it on the same instruction
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 48 24(3

1	
1	and then say it again in 19 that defines it more.
2	MR. ARRASCADA: Back to what Mr. Gentile said, what
3	is specific intent
4	MR. GENTILE: Yeah, I mean
5	MR. ARRASCADA: I mean, general intent?
6	THE COURT: Yeah, but why
7	MR. GENTILE: When they're making that decision,
8	they have to decide whether a specific intent offense is
9	one that requires an intent to break that law, okay.
10	THE COURT: Right. I know what it is.
11	MR. GENTILE: A general intent well, but my point
12	is they don't know what it is. And so and I could see on
13	the facts of this case
14	THE COURT: Here's another idea that nobody will
15	like. Let's put a specific intent crime is this, a general
16	intent crime is that, you and all on 18, You are instructed
17	that murder in the first degree is a specific intent crime.
18	You are instructed that murder in the second degree, you know,
19	battery with a deadly
20	MR. DIGIACOMO: Battery with a deadly weapon,
21	battery
22	THE COURT: Well, what do you want then?
23	MR. DIGIACOMO: What's the proposed language?
24	MR. GENTILE: I'm looking for it right now.
25	THE COURT: I think if we incorporate all of that,
	KARReporting & Transcription Services
I	49 2414

1 it's fine. Then they won't be -- or just put your language 2 and just use 19 and 20 on the State's to then say it. Does it 3 say anywhere battery is a general intent crime? 4 MR. GENTILE: Here. Here we go. 5 MR. DIGIACOMO: It does. 21, Judge. 6 MR. GENTILE: Let's use -- let's use -- oh, here's a 7 good case. Bolden. Let's use Bolden. It says, Specific 8 intent is the intent to accomplish the precise act which the 9 law prohibits. MR. PESCI: Except for Justice Rose's second degree 10 11 kidnapping was specific. 12 MR. GENTILE: Let's just put it in there. 13 MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay. But then -- the problem is 14 never defining specific intent. Define general intent, the 15 jury's going to understand. 16 MR. PESCI: Right. 17MR. GENTILE: I'll get that for you in a second, but 18 specific intent is the intent to accomplish the precise act 19 which the law prohibits. All right. Now, I'll find one 20 for -- and that's Bolden --21 MR. DIGIACOMO: I don't have a problem with that 22 definition. 23 THE COURT: All right. 24 MR. GENTILE: Okay. 25 THE COURT: I don't have a problem. KARReporting & Transcription Services 50

1 MR. PESCI: Can you read that again. 2 MR. GENTILE: Specific intent is the intent ---3 THE COURT: Is the intent to accomplish the precise 4 act which the law prohibits. 5 MR. GENTILE: Right, exactly. Now we'll define 6 general intent. 7 MR. DIGIACOMO: I don't have a problem with that. 8 MR. GENTILE: And now general intent, we'll define 9 that in a second. 10MR. DIGIACOMO: That's a problem with general 11 intent --12 THE COURT: General intent is everything else. 13 MR. DIGIACOMO: Right. Literally you could almost 14 say it that way and that's almost the best way to describe it. 15 THE COURT: Have we found general intent yet? 16 MR. GENTILE: I'm looking for it right now. 17 Basically a general intent offense is any act that's committed 18 wilfully, but hold on, let's see if we can find a Nevada case. 19 Do we have a wilfully instruction? 20 THE COURT: Yeah, I'm sure there's something that 21 has that. 22 MR. PESCI: The Biford instruction has wilful. 23 THE COURT: Why don't we pass this one for right 24 now. I can ask my law clerk --25 MR. GENTILE: You know what, Your Honor, it seems KARReporting & Transcription Services 51 2416

1	like all other cases point to this general wilfully
2	instruction when they're talking about the general
3	instruction.
4	THE COURT: So what do you want
5	MR. GENTILE: So any offense that's committed
6	THE COURT: So a general intent
7	MR. GENTILE: Do you know what, if you want to say a
8	general intent offense is anything else, I'm fine with that,
9	really. Are you okay with that?
10	MR. DIGIACOMO: I literally think that's true.
11	MR. GENTILE: Yeah, I think it's probably true.
12	THE COURT: All right. Is everybody fine with that,
13	a general intent offense is everything else?
14	MR. GENTILE: Yeah.
15	MR. DIGIACOMO: A general intent offense is one
16	which is does not require specific intent. It's true.
17	THE COURT: Is that
18	MR. DIGIACOMO: Maybe the law professor back there
19	can give µs a better one.
20	THE COURT: So do you want, A general intent offense
21	is one which does not require specific intent
22	MR. GENTILE: Well, it has to be done knowingly and
23	wilfully, but does not require specific intent.
24	THE COURT: A general offense is everything else?
25	MR. GENTILE: Yeah, it can't be accidental. It's
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 52 24(7

1 got to be knowing and wilful. 2 MR. ARRASCADA: A general intent is -- yeah, knowing 3 and wilful. 4 THE COURT: All other offenses --5 MR. DIGIACOMO: A general intent offense is one that 6 does not require specific intent, because in the definition it 7 says wilful and all of that other --8 MR. GENTILE: Yeah, I'm okay with that. I'm okay 9 with that. 10 MR. DIGIACOMO: General intent offense is one that 11 does --12 THE COURT: Which does not -- or one that does not. 13 MR. DIGIACOMO: It doesn't require specific intent. 14 THE COURT: Okay. All right. 19, are we good with 15 this? 16 MR. GENTILE: Now, hold on a second. 17 MR. ARRASCADA: Your Honor, lines 4 and 5 --18 MR. DIGIACOMO: Oh, I'm sorry. Yeah, this is my old 19 It just needs to get cut. one. 20 MR. ARRASCADA: Where it says the and/or --21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah. 22 MR. ARRASCADA: -- that should all be -- line 5 23 should be stricken to line 6. 24 MR. DIGIACOMO: Sorry. I cut and pasted. You're 25 right. It's out. KARReporting & Transcription Services 53

24 (5

1 THE COURT: Okay. That was --2 MR. GENTILE: Hold on just a second. 3 THE COURT: I'm glad you caught that. I would have 4 caught it when I read it though. 5 MR. ARMENI: Can we add -- Marc, can you add 6 specific intent offense? 7 MR. DIGIACOMO: It's the first line. 8 THE COURT: So there should be a period after kill 9 on line 5 ---10 MR. DIGIACOMO: A specific intent, instead of --11 specific intent crime, not offense crime. Okay. 12 THE COURT: All right. 20, then, is everybody good 13 with 20? 14 MR. GENTILE: I have -- I have a problem still with 15 19, second paragraph. 16 THE COURT: Okay. 17 MR. GENTILE: And here's why. We get back to, I 18 believe, a need to address the conspiracy to commit a simple 19 battery here. This says that a -- murder in the second degree 20 may be a general intent crime. That's true. As such, 21 defendant may be liable under conspiracy theory or aiding and 22 abetting theory for murder of the second degree for an act 23 committed by a coconspirator if the killing is one of the 24 reasonably foreseeable and probable and natural -- well, I 25 guess that's --

KARReporting & Transcription Services 54

24(9

1 MR. DIGIACOMO: Consequences of the object of the 2 conspiracy --3 THE COURT: It's right. 4 That's an accurate statement of the MR. GENTILE: 5 law. 6 THE COURT: Yeah, I mean, you can argue, you know, 7 it was a simple -- I mean, I don't think that's what you're 8 going to argue, but --9 MR. DIGIACOMO: How do they know? You know, how do 10 they know Deangelo's going to go do this? 11 THE COURT: 20, Where two or more persons are 12 accused of committing a crime together, is everybody all right 13 with this, the aiding and abetting instruction? 14 MR. GENTILE: Okay. 15THE COURT: All right. 21 is foreseeable general 16 intent crimes. 17 MR. GENTILE: Yeah, I think you've got to think --18 well, hold on now. I highlighted this --19 THE COURT: Well, we don't -- you haven't charged --20 did you charge Little Lou with conspiracy to commit 21 second-degree -- solicitation? 22 MR. DIGIACOMO: No, I didn't -- you can't do --23 THE COURT: Right. So then why do we even have ---24 MR. DIGIACOMO: The only reason I have that there is 25 because nowhere in here did it ever say solicitation to commit KARReporting & Transcription Services 55

1	murder is a specific intent crime and I didn't want the
2	jury because in every other crime we're talking about in
3	this case, we define that one's general intent, this one's
4	specific intent. There's no
5	THE COURT: Okay.
6	MR. DIGIACOMO: he needs the actor in that case.
7	THE COURT: Right. That's why I'm saying, it's kind
8	of confusing to have it on this same one.
9	MR. DIGIACOMO: I'd be happy to I put it on there
10	for them so that somewhere in here it said it's a specific
11	intent crime.
12	THE COURT: Right. Do you guys care if it's on
13	here, defense, or would you rather just have first degree
14	murder is a specific intent crime and then in a separate
15	instruction solicitation to commit murder is a specific
16	MR. ARRASCADA: We actually submitted a separate
17	solicitation instruction, Your Honor
18	THE COURT: Okay.
19	MR. ARRASCADA: on the intent, so we would like
20	it struck.
21	MR. DIGIACOMO: All right. I'll strike it out.
22	Okay. I don't care.
23	THE COURT: Let's strike that and we'll make a note
24	that we still have to have a specific intent instruction on
25	solicitation.
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 56
•	2421

1 Okay. We need to rewrite 22. 2 MR. GENTILE: All right. No. 22 is just wrong. 3 THE COURT: I said we need to rewrite it. MR. GENTILE: Yeah, conspiracy to commit a crime has 4 5 got to be out of there. 6 MR. DIGIACOMO: I don't know how you're going to 7 rewrite that, but okay. 8 THE COURT: Well, okay --9 MR. DIGIACOMO: Are we going to do a transition 10 instruction for every conspiracy? Because it's not. The 11 conspiracy's not a lesser -- they're not all lesser included 12 of each other. 13 MR. GENTILE: No, and we're not talking about that. 14 THE COURT: Okay. Here's what I would proposed --15 MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, if you just take out crime and 16 put battery, battery with a deadly or battery with 17substantial? 18 THE COURT: No. Why don't we just take out the 19 crime of conspiracy to commit murder includes the crime of 20 conspiracy to commit a crime, because if it's a conspiracy to 21 commit murder -- you know. 22 You may find the defendant guilty of conspiracy to 23 commit battery with a deadly weapon and/or battery with 24 substantial bodily harm if, right, you have found -- not found 25 beyond a reasonable doubt the defendant is guilty of KARReporting & Transcription Services 57

conspiracy to commit murder; and, two, all 12 of you are
 convinced beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant is
 guilty of the crime of conspiracy to commit battery with a
 deadly weapon or battery with substantial bodily harm.

5 And then you may do the same thing. You may find 6 the defendant guilty of conspiracy to commit battery: One, if 7 you have not found beyond a reasonable doubt that the 8 defendant is guilty of conspiracy to commit murder and/or 9 conspiracy to commit battery with a deadly weapon and/or 10conspiracy with substantial bodily harm; and, two, all 12 of 11 you are convinced beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant 12 is guilty of the crime of conspiracy to commit battery.

MR. GENTILE: That's perfect.

13

17

18

14 THE COURT: Thank you. And then if you are 15 convinced beyond a reasonable doubt that the crime of 16 conspiracy -- and then you must give the --

MR. DIGIACOMO: I understand what you're saying. THE COURT: -- benefit of the doubt.

MR. DIGIACOMO: I object for the record, but I understand.

21 THE COURT: All right. You'll make the changes 22 notwithstanding --

23 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, my vehement objection, I
 24 will - 25 THE COURT: I said [inaudible], but vehement is

KARReporting & Transcription Services

58

1 better

- F	
2	MR. GENTILE: 23 should go out because at this point
3	in time it's
4	THE COURT: Right, 23 we'll pull.
5	24, Battery means any wilful and unlawful use of
6	force or violence upon a person.
7	MR. GENTILE: Why don't you address it?
8	MS. ARMENI: Your Honor, we separated them. We
9	thought that they should be battery simple battery should
10	be on one jury instruction. That's how we did it.
11	THE COURT: That's fine. Does the State have a
12	problem with making this three instructions?
13	MR. DIGIACOMO: Three or two?
14	MS. ARMENI: I think our exact wording was
15	MR. PESCI: Just tell us where to cut it off on this
16	because it's probably easy to cut and paste.
17	MS. ARMENI: It was towards the back.
18	MR. GENTILE: You know what, let me make I think
19	we could save this one.
20	THE COURT: Yeah, this looks fine to me.
21	MR. GENTILE: I think you need to put in here
22	somewhere that battery is a misdemeanor, a battery which
23	occurs with a deadly weapon is a felony, a battery results in
24	substantial bodily harm is a felony.
25	MR. DIGIACOMO: You want to add one line that says a
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 59
	2424

1 simple battery is a misdemeanor?

2 MR. GENTILE: Well, I -- you want to use the word 3 simple? 4 THE COURT: Well, I would do it this way, battery 5 means any wilful and unlawful use of force. A battery which 6 occurs with a deadly weapon is a felony, a battery which 7 occurs with substantial bodily harm is a felony, substantial 8 bodily harm means a battery --9 MR. DIGIACOMO: Without a deadly weapon or 10 substantial bodily harm is --11 MR. GENTILE: Is a misdemeanor. 12 THE COURT: Is a misdemeanor. 13 MR. DIGIACOMO: -- a misdemeanor. 14 MR. GENTILE: Yeah, there you go. 15 (Off-record colloquy) 16 MR. PESCI: Are we on 25? 17 MR. ARRASCADA: Well, I'm thinking Mr. Arrascada 18 will want to weigh in on 25. Let's just pick 25 -- let's just 19 skip 25 until he gets back. 20 Move on to 26, Mere presence at the scene of a 21 crime. 22 MR. GENTILE: Yeah, that's fine. 23 THE COURT: That's fine. 24 27. 25 MR. PESCI: Mr. Adams, do you have any problem with KARReporting & Transcription Services 60

1 26? 2 MR. ADAMS: I don't know. 3 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, I don't know why this 4 transition instruction wound up later than the first 5 transition instruction, but, hey, it's --6 THE COURT: Okay. 27. 7 MR. DIGIACOMO: 27's your standard first to second 8 transition instruction. And 28 is your standard second to 9 involuntary instruction. 10 MR. GENTILE: I think you've got a typo on this 11 unless the one that I have has been cleared. 12 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Arrascada's back. Let's 13 go back to Instruction 25 --14 MR. ARRASCADA: Thank you, Your Honor. 15 THE COURT: -- which is the solicitation to commit 16 murder instruction that the State has. 17 MR. ARRASCADA: Your Honor, that's a correct 18 statement of the law and then we have a second instruction 19 that addresses it being a specific intent crime to commit 20 murder. 21 THE COURT: Why don't we just incorporate the two 22 and say --23 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, but it has to be a specific 24 intent to kill because there's no element of premeditation and 25 deliberation, so it's just the specific intent to kill. KARReporting & Transcription Services 61 2426

MR. ARRASCADA: It's a murder. Judge, I throw it 1 2 out to you this way, how do you solicit someone to commit a 3 second-degree murder? You don't. You have to -- you have to 4 solicit someone to commit first-degree murder. 5 MR. DIGIACOMO: No, it's an attempt murder. 6 MR. ARRASCADA: Now, there's other states that have 7 a second-degree murder solicitation law. We don't have that. 8 So your solicitation has to be to commit a first-degree 9 murder. MR. DIGIACOMO: 10 No, it --11 MR. ARRASCADA: You have to have the actual intent 12 to have that committed. 13 MR. DIGIACOMO: We instruct that all the time. 14 THE COURT: Well, I think the solicitation to commit 15 murder is you must have the specific intent that a killing be 16 done. 17 MR. DIGIACOMO: Right. You don't have to have 18premeditation, deliberation. Just like attempt murder, we 19 instruct premeditation, deliberation are not elements of --20 THE COURT: So let's combine your instruction partly 21 with 25 --22 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, I was going to offer to say 23 solicitation to commit murder requires the specific intent to 24 kill. 25 MR. ARRASCADA: And we would ask that it be the KARReporting & Transcription Services 62

1 specific intent to commit first-degree murder. 2 THE COURT: Okay. I think it's the specific intent 3 to kill, so I'm going to direct Mr. DiGiacomo to make that 4 change on No. 25. 5 MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay. 6 THE COURT: 26 we said was okay. 7 27 is --8 MR. DIGIACOMO: Hold on. Wasn't that 26 we just --9 THE COURT: No. 10 MR. DIGIACOMO: No, that was 25. 11 THE COURT: 27. Any objection to 27? 12 MR. GENTILE: The one that I have, which is what 13 Mr. DiGiacomo sent me the other day, on line 3, which starts 14 with the word "committed murder", it's ---15 THE COURT: Right. 16 MR. GENTILE: -- mine says, You shall select the 17 degree murder. THE COURT: Oh, mine says first-degree murder, so 18 19 it's fine. 20 MR. GENTILE: Okay. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: As your verdict. I don't remember 22 changing it, but I must have. 23 THE COURT: 28, Crime of murder includes a --24 MR. DIGIACOMO: Oh, no, this is the one that I said you shall -- you shall select the degree of murder as your 25 KARReporting & Transcription Services 63

1 verdict. You're right. 2 THE COURT: The crime of murder includes the crime 3 of involuntary manslaughter. 4 MR. GENTILE: What's that? What number? 5 MS. ARMENI: 28. 6 MR. DIGIACOMO: 28. 7 MR. GENTILE: I don't even have that. 8 THE COURT: It's the one if you're not convinced 9 it's a murder, then it's -- but you are convinced it's an 10 involuntary manslaughter. 11 MR. GENTILE: My No. 28 is, If you find of first or 12 second degree, then you have to make a determination as to 13 whether it was with a deadly weapon. 14 THE COURT: No. 15MR. GENTILE: So I got it wrong. Okav. 16 THE COURT: All right. 27, You are instructed that 17 if you find the State has established that the defendant has 18 committed first-degree murder, are we good with that? 19 The only thing I don't like is on No. 28, line 10, 20 If you are convinced beyond a reasonable doubt that a crime 21 has been committed by the defendant. 22 MR. DIGIACOMO: I didn't know what to write in there 23 because --24 THE COURT: Yeah, I don't like "crime." 25 MR. DIGIACOMO: But you have a reasonable doubt as KARReporting & Transcription Services 64

1 to whether such crime is murder or involuntary manslaughter. 2 THE COURT: Okay. 3 MR. DIGIACOMO: I mean, that's ---4 THE COURT: Yeah, I mean, I don't know what else to 5 put, but -- okay. Any problem with 28? 6 MR. ARRASCADA: No, Your Honor. 7 THE COURT: All right. 29 is the deadly weapon, You 8 must determine if a deadly weapon was used. 9 30 defines deadly weapon. I think that's fine. 10 31 is, Each may be liable for the deadly weapon. 11 MS. ARMENI: Hold on, Your Honor. 12 MR. GENTILE: The law changed on this, though, that's the problem, so I want to see the second --13 14 MR. DIGIACOMO: This is the new Brooks instruction. 15MS. ARMENI: Our instruction is different. 16 MR. ARRASCADA: Judge, I think ours is a more 17 concise statement and clear for the jury. 18 THE COURT: What does your say? 19 MR. ARRASCADA: Mr. Gentile will read it. 20 MR. GENTILE: It says, An unarmed defendant charged 21 as an aider or abettor or coconspirator cannot be held 22 criminally responsible for the use of a deadly weapon unless 23 he has actual or constructive control over the deadly weapon. 24 An unarmed defendant does not have constructive control over a 25 weapon unless the State proves he had knowledge the armed KARReporting & Transcription Services

65

2430

}	
1	defender was armed and he had the ability to exercise control
2	over the firearm. That comes right out of the case.
3	MR. DIGIACOMO: Now, that's the old one. This is
4	the new case right here. An unarmed defendant uses a deadly
5	weapon when the unarmed defender is liable to the offense,
6	another person liable to the defense is armed with and uses a
7	deadly weapon in the commission of the crime, and the unarmed
8	defender had knowledge of the use of the deadly weapon.
9	That's what Brooks says, the new instruction is.
10	THE COURT: I think you're right.
11	MR. GENTILE: We got it. Actually I submitted it in
12	my trial brief.
13	MR. DIGIACOMO: Isn't it Brooks?
14	MS. ARMENI: Yeah, I think it's Brooks.
15	MR. DIGIACOMO: I remember, because you were you
16	gave the Brooks instruction before Brooks came out.
17	MS. ARMENI: Yeah, Brooks, 659.
18	THE COURT: I did?
19	. MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah.
20	MR. ARRASCADA: It was brilliant.
21	MR. DIGIACOMO: What number is it?
22	MS. ARMENI: We took it out of Brooks, too. 659.
23	MR. DIGIACOMO: 659 what, P 2d?
24	MS. ARMENI: P 3d. It's 180, P 3d.
25	MR. DIGIACOMO: Oh, it's 180 P 3d?
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 66

1 MS. ARMENI: Yeah, 180 P 3d, 657. 659 is the direct 2 site. 3 MR. GENTILE: Just a second, please. 4 THE COURT: I like to take it directly from the case 5 because then I'm ---6 MS. ARMENI: I thought we did, but maybe we didn't. 7 THE COURT: -- you know, less likely of being 8 overturned. 9 MR. DIGIACOMO: There's two different ones. 10 MR. GENTILE: Let me pull up the case. 11 THE COURT: Here's the problem, as a coconspirator 12 that wasn't at the scene, there's no way he could have 13 exercised control over the deadly weapon. So by definition 14 you would not be able to have a conviction of murder with use 15of a deadly weapon because -- if that's the instruction you 16 give. I mean, there's no evidence if that's the right 17 instruction that either one of them had control of the deadly 18 weapon. 19 MR. GENTILE: Actually, this was the instruction 20 that Brooks -- the one that we submitted is the instruction 21 that was proffered by Brooks and not given by the Court. 22 Right. But then -- you're right. MR. DIGIACOMO: 23 No, you're right, that's the instruction that was offered but 24 not given, but then they said that's not the one we're going 25 to give, either. Here's the one we're going to give, and KARReporting & Transcription Services 67

1 that's the one that I typed up.

2 MR. GENTILE: I don't think -- I'd have to go and 3 revisit Brooks, but I don't think the Court came back with it 4 as an instruction. 5 THE COURT: Will you go pull the Brooks case for me. 6 Do you guys have the site? 7 MS. ARMENI: Yes, it's 180 P 3d, 657. 8 THE COURT: All right. While he does that, let's 9 hold this instruction in abeyance, 31 in abeyance. 10 32 is the -- constitute a crime charged, joint 11 operation of an act and blah, blah, blah. 12 MR. GENTILE: No problem. 13 THE COURT: That one looks fine. 14 33, The defendant is presumed innocent, is the 15 standard reasonable doubt instruction. 16 MR. ARRASCADA: Your Honor, we wanted it separated. 17 You have two constitutional rights. You have a presumption of 18 innocence which should be one instruction and then the 19 reasonable doubt instruction should be on its own. 20 THE COURT: Any -- I don't care. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: I don't care either. We're not 22 changing the language. 23 THE COURT: No. 24 MR. DIGIACOMO: The one thing that I did notice is 25 they went with the "unless," even though the statute says KARReporting & Transcription Services 68

1 "until" -- I don't really care. Do they want "unless" instead 2 of "until"? 3 THE COURT: Do you want unless or until? I don't 4 like to change the reasonable doubt at all because --MR. DIGIACOMO: I don't either, but they also were 5 6 asking, well, until implies that you're going to get there as 7 opposed to unless. 8 THE COURT: Okay. Do you want unless? 9 MR. ARRASCADA: Unless, please. 10 THE COURT: Or unless and until? 11 MR. ARRASCADA: Unless. 12 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. DiGiacomo, you'll change 13 that. 14MR. DIGIACOMO: I'll change that and add an 15 instruct --16 THE COURT: And make it two instructions. 17 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yep. THE COURT: 34 is guilt or innocence of others. 18 Are 19 we all okay with this? 20 MS. ARMENI: Yes. 21 THE COURT: 35 is the subject of punishment. 22 36 is direct and circumstantial evidence. Are we 23 okay with that? 24 37 is slight evidence that a conspiracy existed. 25 MR. GENTILE: This is a confusing instruction. KARReporting & Transcription Services 69 2434

1 Frankly -- this is the one that permits the use of the 2 hearsay? 3 THE COURT: Right. 4 MR. GENTILE: I -- well, let me think this through 5 for just one second. 6 MR. ARRASCADA: Judge, to address the top, line 2, 7 slight should be taken out. That's lessening their burden of 8 proof. It should be when there is evidence that a conspiracy 9 exists. 10 MR. PESCI: That's as to the concept of the 11conspiracy of the law. 12 MR. GENTILE: But this is conspiracy law in an 13 evidentiary sense. This is in the conspiracy law in a 14 liability sense. And, frankly, I don't see any need for this 15 jury to -- I mean, it really -- it really -- how do I put it? 16 It really disfavors the defendant more to not have the 17 instruction. We're basically -- you have basically ruled that 18 they can consider this evidence. It is true that you make the 19 finding in terms of admissibility, okay. 20 Bergali [phonetic] and the cases in Nevada that 21 follow Bergali makes that clear. And so I really don't think 22 that this -- at this point in time it's a jury issue anymore. 23 The jury can consider that evidence, period. 24 MR. DIGIACOMO: One, he's wrong, but the jury has to 25 make a determination that there's evidence of a conspiracy. KARReporting & Transcription Services

435

l	
1	They're required to do that before under, They can consider
2	these. You make the legal determination as to admissibility,
3	but ultimately the question is for this jury, one.
4	Two, juries have to be instructed on the use of the
5	hearsay language or the hearsay instruction, particularly in
6	this particular case, where there are certain things that
7	cannot be utilized for that purpose and the jury needs to be
8	instructed as to that.
9	THE COURT: Yeah, I'm inclined to give the
10	instruction.
11	MR. GENTILE: I object to the first two paragraphs.
12	I don't have a problem with respect to the third, although
13	THE COURT: Okay. My only thought on the third
14	paragraph is after he's withdrawn from the conspiracy, how do
15	they know when that was?
16	MR. GENTILE: Right.
17	THE COURT: Should we put something in there like,
18	You are instructed that Deangelo Carroll withdrew from the
19	conspiracy once he was contacted by law enforcement or once he
20	agreed to work with law enforcement? Now
21	MR. GENTILE: There's a different issue here, too,
22	and here's where the confusion is. Do you remember we get
23	back to Professor Friedland and the question of common ground?
24	THE COURT: Right, right.
25	MR. GENTILE: Deangelo Carroll's statements, while
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 71
I	2436

1 they cannot be taken for the truth, they can be taken as 2 circumstantial evidence of what transpired before. And if you 3 give them this instruction without telling them that last 4 part, then -- there's too great of a danger that they won't 5 consider them at all. And they do provide circumstantial 6 evidence --7 THE COURT: Let's just take out --8 MR. DIGIACOMO: They don't provide circumstantial 9 evidence. 10 MR. GENTILE: Sure they do. 11 MR. DIGIACOMO: They provide context to the other 12 person. You can't say, hey, he said X is not offered for the 13 truth of the matter asserted, it is offered to prove that he 14 knew X. 15 THE COURT: No, no. What Mr. Gentile is saying is 16 when he's talking about the killing and stuff, I mean, it's a 17 same thing. It's not saying that that's true, but obviously 18 the listeners knew about it because they didn't say, What the heck are you talking about. They adopted his statements and 19 20 didn't contradict his statements. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Certain of them are adopted. If 22 they wanted an adoptive admission instruction, I don't mind 23 adding an adoptive admission instruction because the adoptive 24 admission is very specific, which says that the person would 25 have objected to it or would have made some comment to it --KARReporting & Transcription Services 72

2437

1 there's language --

2 THE COURT: No. Why don't we do this? Let's just 3 take out the third paragraph. 4 MR. GENTILE: Yes. 5 You can't take out the third MR. DIGIACOMO; No. 6 paragraph. That was the entire argument as to why it is you 7 wouldn't let us get into attacking his credibility. How can 8 you take out the entire paragraph that you agreed that that 9 was what the ruling was? 10 THE COURT: Well, because you're not going to argue 11 any of those things from the third -- from -- that were not offered for the truth. 12 13 MR. DIGIACOMO: They stood up in their opening and 14 argued it. 15 MR. PESCI: Right. It was the first line --16 MR. DIGIACOMO: The first thing out of their mouth 17 was that --18 MR. PESCI: The first line in opening statement. 19 And the quote was, From the mouth of Deangelo Carroll comes the best evidence in this case, straight from Mr. Adam's 20 21 mouth. 22 MR. DIGIACOMO: And that was the entire argument we 23 had and you eventually made that ruling and precluded us from 24 attacking the truth of the matter asserted by Deangelo 25 Carroll. So we have to tell this jury that they can't KARReporting & Transcription Services 73

2438

1 consider --

15

2 MR. GENTILE: You did attack it. You had your 3 witness testify that there were certain lies that he provided 4 to them.

5 MR. DIGIACOMO: No, the Judge stopped us on that 6 when they approached the bench. And then you said you may 7 consider -- reconsider that from Marty Wildemann and then you 8 wouldn't let us --

9 THE COURT: No, no, no. Mr. DiGiacomo, you're 10 totally wrong, because what I said I would consider from Marty 11 Wildemann was based on the juror question that I still have 12 that was, What did he tell you that was corroborated, not what 13 lies did you tell him. I didn't sustain the lies objection. 14 I sustained, What did you corroborate.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Right. No, no.

16 THE COURT: Not, What lies did you tell him, because 17 I overruled the what lies did you tell him because I said no, 18 it's important to know why he's making certain statements that 19 he was briefed by the police, so I definitely did not sustain 20 that objection. You're wrong.

21 MR. DIGIACOMO: No, no. You allowed us to say what 22 lies you did tell him, but you didn't allow us to say, hey --23 when they said, that's not a lie, you didn't allow us to go 24 back to Marty Wildemann and say, okay, what did he tell you in 25 that first statement that tells you --

KARReporting & Transcription Services

1 THE COURT: That was corroborated, right. 2 Absolutely. I didn't let you do it. 3 MR. DIGIACOMO: -- that was corroborated and you 4 didn't let -- didn't let me do it. 5 THE COURT: I didn't let you do it. Right. We're on the same page. 6 7 MR. DIGIACOMO: And then the jury asked the question -- right. So that entire import of that question is, 8 9 is Deangelo Carroll telling the truth when he made that 10 statement. That's not a question for this jury. And you have 11 to instruct them that that's not a question for this jury. MR. GENTILE: Your Honor, any surreptitious tape 12 13 recording, any surreptitious tape recording is circumstantial 14 evidence of things that occurred before when -- when that 15 recording is made in the course of an ongoing relationship 16 between the speakers, not just this case, any case. Now, I'm 17 not addressing the question of that specific part that relates 18to Luis, III. That's not for me to do. But there's much in 19 this recording that Mr. Deangelo Carroll says that is 20 indicative of the common ground that exists during that 21 telephone -- during that --22 THE COURT: I'm happy to do both, but, I mean, 23 I'm -- the statements of Deangelo Carroll after he has withdrawn from the conspiracy were not offered and may not be 24 25 considered by you for the truth of a matter asserted, period.

KARReporting & Transcription Services 75

MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, that's fine.

2 MR. ARRASCADA: Judge, may I be heard on this before 3 you do anything?

THE COURT: Sure.

1

4

25

5 MR. ARRASCADA: Number one, you've already ruled on 6 this and issued a limiting instruction to the jury on the 7 Deangelo Carroll issue. Number two, by putting this in there 8 regarding Deangelo Carroll, it's doing exactly what you don't 9 want jury instructions to do and that is to focus on one 10 thing, one event, one matter that Deangelo Carroll said. And 11 it's bringing an improper focus onto Deangelo Carroll.

12 THE COURT: Okay. Here's what we're going to do. 13 Statements made by a coconspirator after he has withdrawn from 14 a conspiracy are not offered and may not be considered by you 15 for the truth of the matter asserted. Statements made by a 16 coconspirator after -- well, that takes away the Deangelo 17 Carroll singling him out problem.

18 MR. GENTILE: Your Honor, it is true -- it is true 19 that they may not be taken in and of themselves for the truth 20 of the matter asserted. Okay. I would not quarrel with that 21 position. But they are circumstantial evidence of what 22 transpired before this recorded meeting. So the instruction 23 that you're giving is going to confuse this jury and make them 24 think they can't --

THE COURT: Okay. Why don't we say this, The

76 2441

KARReporting & Transcription Services

statements of a coconspirator after he has withdrawn from the 1 conspiracy were not offered and may not be considered by you 2 3 for the truth of the matter asserted. However, they may be 4 considered to give context to the statements made by the other 5 individuals who are speaking and as other circumstantial 6 evidence, or something like that. 7 MR. GENTILE: That would be fine. 8 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, but other circumstantial 9 evidence, they're not going to be allowed to argue the truth 10 of what Deangelo Carroll's saying. 11 THE COURT: Of course not. Of course not. And if 12 they do, it's objectionable. 13 MR. ARRASCADA: Judge, we respect your order that 14you made long ago. 15 THE COURT: Okay. So let's -- Mr. DiGiacomo, go 16 back to your chair. Go back to your chair. 17 MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay. And we didn't get a limiting 18 instruction when it happened --19 THE COURT: Go back to your chair. 20 MR. ADAMS: Judge, that's not what ---21 THE COURT: I need you to type the change I'm 22 making. 23 MR. ADAMS: Judge, that's not what you ruled 24 pretrial. Judge, that's not what you ruled pretrial. My 25 argument was pretrial and that's not also what you ruled when KARReporting & Transcription Services 77

1 we readdressed the issue at the bench. You said that we 2 could -- we could not argue the words explicitly from Deangelo Carroll's mouth as the truth of the matter asserted, which we 3 4 disagreed with and put that on the record, but you said we 5 could argue it as an adoptive admission or other ways. 6 THE COURT: Right. 7 MR. ADAMS: We intend to do that. 8 THE COURT: That's fine. You can argue it for the 9 truth of the matter asserted. They were only offered to 10 give -- or they may be considered to give context to the 11 statements made by the other individuals, comma, as an 12 adoptive admission or as other circumstantial evidence. 13 MR. ADAMS: Right. 14THE COURT: Is everybody fine with that? 15 MR. ADAMS: I'm fine with that. 16 MR. ARRASCADA: What about on the -- after he's 17 withdrawn from the conspiracy? 18 MR. DIGIACOMO: Is there an adoptive admission for 19 other --20 THE COURT: Well, that's why I said the statements 21 of a coconspirator, not highlighting Deangelo Carroll. 22 MR. ARRASCADA: And then strike the after he has 23 withdrawn from the conspiracy? 24 THE COURT: No, because then it doesn't make any 25 The statements of a coconspirator after he's withdrawn sense. KARReporting & Transcription Services 78

1 from the conspiracy may not offer -- were not offered and may 2 not be considered by you for the truth of the matter asserted, 3 period. However, they may be considered to give context to 4 the statements made by the other individuals who are speaking 5 as adoptive admissions or as other circumstantial evidence. 6 MR. DIGIACOMO: Can we define adoptive admissions? 7 THE COURT: Sure. 8 MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay. I'll pull up the statute for 9 that. 10 THE COURT: Is everyone fine with that? 11 MR. ADAMS: Yes. Because otherwise, if we don't put after 12 THE COURT: 13 he's withdrawn from a conspiracy, we say you can consider them, no, you can't consider them. It doesn't make any sense. 14 15 MR. ARRASCADA: Okay. 16 THE COURT: 38, the conviction, the accomplice 17 testimony instruction. Well, it's both. Brooks says, on --18 with headnote 5, We conclude that an unarmed defender uses a 19 deadly weapon and therefore is subject to a sentence 20 enhancement when the unarmed defender is liable as a principle 21 for the offense that is sought to be enhanced. Another 22 principle to offense is armed with and uses a deadly weapon in 23 the commission of offense and the unarmed offender had 24 knowledge of the use of a deadly weapon. So it eliminates the 25 control instruction.

KARReporting & Transcription Services

1 But then in its conclusion, it says that it was 2 error not to give the proposed instruction by Brooks which 3 includes the ability to control the deadly weapon. So it's 4 ambiguous. 5 MR. DIGIACOMO: 662, Judge, if you -- at the end it 6 says, Applying the clarifying test we adopt today --7 THE COURT: Where is it? 8 MR. DIGIACOMO: 662, first paragraph. It's right 9 above ---10 THE COURT: I don't have it that way. 11 MR. DIGIACOMO: It's right above where paragraph 12 four is -- I mean, the little parens heading in four is in the 13 body. 14 THE COURT: Here the State presented evidence? 15MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes. If you go to applying the 16 clarifying test we adopt today, on retrial the State must not 17 only prove -- and then that's the instruction. 18MR. GENTILE: That's not the instruction. The 19 earlier part's the instruction. That's a directive to the 20 Court on remand. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Right. Here's the three things you 22 have to prove. That's the instruction. 23 THE COURT: Well, the State's instruction in Brooks 24 was clearly wrong. 25 MR. DIGIACOMO: Correct. The defense instruction KARReporting & Transcription Services 80

1 was wrong too.

2	THE COURT: But I think if you read the whole case,
3	between the two instructions, the Brooks instruction was more
4	correct than the State's instruction, which was totally wrong,
5	but it doesn't say that you have to give that instruction. It
6	says that they had to have known of the use, so I'm going to
7	go with the instruction that we've got because I think that
8	that more accurately reflects the holding.
9	All right. 38, accomplice testimony, do we have an
10	objection to this one?
11	MR. GENTILE: We have our own.
12	MS. ARMENI: We do, but it's more of 39.
13	THE COURT: Okay. So 38 we're okay with?
14	MR. GENTILE: 38, yeah.
15	MS. ARMENI: Yeah.
16	THE COURT: What about 39?
17	MS. ARMENI: All we did, Your Honor, is we combined
18	our jury instruction with their jury instruction.
19	MR. DIGIACOMO: Which ones?
20	MS. ARMENI: It's towards sorry. Ours aren't
21	numbered either. It starts with, An accomplice is defined as
22	оле who's liable.
23	THE COURT: I found it. An accomplice is defined as
24	one who's liable to prosecution for the identical defense
25	offense charged.
	KARReporting & Transcription Services
1	2446

MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, well, that's our 38 and --1 2 MS. ARMENI: It's definitely a lot of your 38. I 3 mixed our instruction with your 38 instruction. 4 THE COURT: I think this is -- their instruction is 5 clearer. 6 MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, it's not completely clear. 7 THE COURT: They've omitted important things, 8 however. 9 MR. DIGIACOMO: Some very important things. 10 THE COURT: Let's take -- okay. Let's take the 11first paragraph of the defense instruction, the second 12 paragraph of the State's instruction --13 MR. DIGIACOMO: The second paragraph of which one, 1438? 15THE COURT: However -- I'm going to give the whole 16 38. 17 MR. DIGIACOMO: Okay. Well, 38, we've already done 18everything in the first paragraph of the defense instruction. 19 THE COURT: Yeah, you're right. 20 MS. ARMENI: Actually, I misspoke, Your Honor. It's 21 between 38 and 39 is what we did. We took a lot of 39. 22 THE COURT: All right. Why don't we do this. 23 Remove State's 38. Use the first paragraph of the defense's 24 in lieu of 38. 25 MR. DIGIACOMO: So we don't get the tends language? KARReporting & Transcription Services 82

1 THE COURT: No. I was going to put -- which 2 language do you want?

3	MR. DIGIACOMO: I mean, the very first paragraph is
4	it tends to connect the defendant with the commission of the
5	offense. Their first paragraph says Nevada law authorizes
6	commission [inaudible] unless he or she is corroborated
7	which in and of itself I guess the tends to connect is
8	there.
9	THE COURT: Tends to connect. And then I was going
10	to put at the end from 39 on the State's paragraph, line 6
11	through 9, because I think you get you should have,
12	However, it is not necessary that the evidence of the
13	corroboration be sufficient in itself to establish every
14	element of the offense charged.
15	MR. DIGIACOMO: 6 through 8 where?
16	THE COURT: At the end of the defenses' instruction.
17	Then that should cover everything the State wants.
18	MR. DIGIACOMO: How about to must be some act or
19	fact related to the offense which, if believed by itself,
20	tends to okay. That's fine.
21	MS. ARMENI: That's there.
22	THE COURT: Are you all good with that?
23	MR. DIGIACOMO: Hold on. Well, the some act or fact
24	part isn't.
25	THE COURT: What do you object to?
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 83
-	- -

MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, in their -- defense's first 1 2 paragraph, because it's -- I mean, it's just kind of a 3 generally, hey, it's got to be corroborated language, it 4 doesn't say, some act -- because one act or one fact alone can 5 tend to connect the defendant to the crime. 6 THE COURT: Yeah, but yours doesn't say that either. 7 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes, it does. THE COURT: Where? 8 9 MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm looking for it right now. 10THE COURT: Oh, of your 39? 11 MR. DIGIACOMO: The first paragraph of our 39. 12 Well, let's just give State's 38 and 39 THE COURT: 13 then because it's too hard to rewrite them. 14All right. 40, The fact that a witness was given an 15 inducement, are we good with that? 16 MS. ARMENI: Yeah. 17 THE COURT: 41, The determination of whether someone 18 is an accomplice. 19 MR. GENTILE: That's fine. 20 THE COURT: 42, the accomplice corroboration rule, 21 are we good with that? 22 43 is, The credibility or believability of a 23 witness. Are we good with that? 24 MR. ARRASCADA: No. 25 MR. GENTILE: Your Honor, we have --KARReporting & Transcription Services 84 2449

1 MR. ARRASCADA: We have a different instruction. 2 We'd like to submit it. 3 MR. DIGIACOMO: On 43 or on 42? 43? 4 MR. ARRASCADA: The credibility instruction. 5 THE COURT: All right. What do you have? We didn't 6 talk about the Riley instruction on the accomplice testimony 7 that the defense wants. 8 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah. I thought we were going to 9 get to theirs eventually. 10 THE COURT: Well, I'm trying to kind of do them all 11 together. 12 MR. ARRASCADA: Your Honor, you're addressing the --13 just the general credibility instruction, right? 14THE COURT: Yeah. 15 MR. ARRASCADA: Okay. We have one about midway in 16 our packet. Do you want me to approach, Judge? 17 MR. DIGIACOMO: No. 8 in their package. 18 THE COURT: I have it. 19 MR. DIGIACOMO: Do you have a cite for this one? 20 THE COURT: You are the sole judges of the 21 credibility. 22 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, but I'm just wondering if the 23 defense has a cite for all the language. 24 MS. ARMENI: If that's one of the stock ones, I 25 don't think --KARReporting & Transcription Services 85

1 MR. ARRASCADA: Your Honor, I believe this comes
2 from CALJIC --

MR. DIGIACOMO: Oh, California --

3

18

MR. ARRASCADA: -- jury instructions, criminal. And, Your Honor, this case is key -- credibility, as the Court's seeing, is crucial in this case. And this just lays out more of what they can consider regarding credibility and I think it's significant that they need to know these are all legal things that they can look at regarding credibility.

10 THE COURT: Well, I don't have a problem with giving 11 the defense's instructions, but I think you also have to add, 12 If you believe that a witness has lied about any material fact 13 in the case, you may disregard the entire testimony of that 14 witness or any portion of his testimony which is not proved by 15 other evidence.

16 MR. ARRASCADA: That's the last sentence, Your 17 Honor, of ours.

THE COURT: Oh, okay.

MR. ARRASCADA: If the jury believes that any
witness has wilfully sworn falsely --

21THE COURT: Well, I don't like the way you did it.22MR. ARRASCADA: Okay.

23 MR. DIGIACOMO: Disregard the -- no, that's not what 24 it says. You may -- yeah, I mean, their language is more --25 you can --

KARReporting & Transcription Services

86

2451

1 THE COURT: No, okay. We'll have, Also, in 2 considering a discrepancy, you should consider whether such 3 discrepancy concerns an important fact or only a trivial 4 That's fine. But then add, If you believe that a detail. 5 witness, directly from the State's is better. Did you get 6 that? 7 MR. DIGIACOMO: What? 8 THE COURT: Well, using their proposed instruction, 9 deleting the last sentence and inserting the last paragraph of 10the State's instruction. 11 MR. DIGIACOMO: Deleting the last sentence and 12 putting in, If you believe that a witness has lied about a 13 material fact? 14THE COURT: Yeah. 15 The fact that a witness has been convicted of a felony, we're fine with that, right, the expert witness 16 17 instruction? 18 MR. DIGIACOMO: Hold on. Can I have just two 19 seconds to add that so that I know what I'm doing when I'm 20 done? 21 THE COURT: Yeah. 22 MR. ARRASCADA: I'm sorry. Which number's the 23 convicted of a felony? 24 MS. ARMENI: 44. 25 MR. ARRASCADA: 44? KARReporting & Transcription Services 87

1 MS. ARMENI: Yes. 2 THE COURT: All right. 45, are we fine with the 3 expert witness instruction? 4 MR. ARRASCADA: Yes. 5 MR. DIGIACOMO: Actually, 44, do we have a witness 6 who was convicted of a felony? I guess Anabel is. Oh, no, 7 she's not convicted of it yet. 8 MR. GENTILE: No, but that goes to Deangelo 9 Carroll's credibility. 10 MR. DIGIACOMO: Do we have evidence he was convicted 11 of a felony? 12 THE COURT: Yeah, he was convicted of a robbery. 13 MR. GENTILE: Yeah, convicted of a robbery. 14 Remember Mike McGrath? 15MR. DIGIACOMO: No, he was not convicted of a --16 convicted of a robbery. 17 MR. GENTILE: Conspiracy to commit a robbery. 18MR. DIGIACOMO: That's true. He was --19 THE COURT: But it came out in the evidence that he. 20 was convicted. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: That's fine. 22 THE COURT: The common sense instruction, are we 23 fine with that? 24 Foreperson instruction. 25 And now, You'll listen to arguments of counsel. KARReporting & Transcription Services 88

1 MR. GENTILE: Okay. What do we have of ours that ---2 MS. ARMENI: I'm looking at it. 3 THE COURT: Okay. The important ones that you guys 4 have ---5 MR. GENTILE: Well, the accessory after the fact 6 instruction for sure, that's critical. 7 THE COURT: Okay. 8 MR. GENTILE: Because if they don't know the 9 definition of that that's... 10 MS. ARMENI: The accessory after the fact defense. 11 MR. DIGIACOMO: Isn't your instruction -- shouldn't 12 your instruction say -- because he didn't really testify he 13 was an accessory after the fact. Shouldn't your instruction 14 be, If you find he didn't have any knowledge before the 15 killing occurred, you must find him not guilty? 16 MR. GENTILE: Why would I want that? 17MR. DIGIACOMO: Because he didn't have any knowledge 18 that TJ was going to be harmed prior to the killing. I guess 19 it's not just knowledge, but -- okay. 20 MR. GENTILE: I mean, if you want -- that's a great 21 instruction --22 MR. DIGIACOMO: I know. 23 MR. GENTILE: -- but I don't have the burden of 24 proof on that. So if they're left with a reasonable doubt as 25 to whether he had knowledge --KARReporting & Transcription Services 89

THE COURT: All right. Let's go through -- excuse 1 2 me. Let's go through the defendants' specials that you want. 3 MR. GENTILE: All right. The first one is an 4 accessory after the --5 Are our's numbered? 6 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, are we going to go -- can we 7 now start flipping through and just tell me which ones you 8 guys want to --9 MS. ARMENI: Wait, say that again. Sorry. 10 MR. DIGIACOMO: If you guys want to just start 11 flipping through these, because I haven't put them in here, 12 and then tell me --13 MS. ARMENI: Well, Your Honor, can we have a second 14 just to mark ours, 1, 2, 3, 4 so we can --15 MR. DIGIACOMO: I thought we did that. 16 THE COURT: Yeah, we stopped. 17 (Pause in proceedings) 18 THE COURT: Ms. Armeni, what I'm going to ask you to 19 do, because of the way that we did this, I just want you to 20 file the whole packet with the clerk and the proposed 21 instructions. 22 MS. ARMENI: Okay. 23 (Pause in proceedings) 24 THE COURT: All right. Which ones does the 25 defense -- a lot of these we've covered already, so just go KARReporting & Transcription Services 90

1 through them and when you get to one that you want to give an 2 addition to what we've already agreed upon for the State, just 3 tell us what it is. 4 MS. ARMENI: Okay. Our Instruction No. 9, there 5 isn't one about the character yet, Your Honor. 6 THE COURT: Which one is that, good character? 7 MS. ARMENI: It's No. --8 THE COURT: Good character. 9 MS. ARMENI: Good character when considered in 10connection with the other evidence. It's No. 9. 11 THE COURT: State? 12 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah, unfortunately for the defense, 13 the good character that this instruction replies to is that he 14 has a good character for not committing crime. That wasn't 15 admitted. The only thing that was admitted by any witness in 16 this case was he had a character for truthfulness, not for he 17 had a character not to commit crimes, because specifically you 18 precluded us from going into that subject matter, and then 19 they didn't offer it through any of their witnesses. Not a 20 single witness testified that his character was such that he 21 wouldn't commit a crime. That's the good character 22 instruction that they'd be entitled to. 23 THE COURT: So you want to withdraw it? 24 MR. DIGIACOMO: I just heard the defense in the back 25 say, isn't it true that neither of them have been arrested, KARReporting & Transcription Services 91

1 but they said that that wasn't offering his good character 2 when they did it because we thought it was. Now they're going 3 to argue it is? That can't be evidence of good character 4 because they disputed it when they offered it. 5 MR. GENTILE: It modifies the character of the proof 6 of it. It's one of the things to be considered. 7 THE COURT: Yeah, because character for truthfulness 8 can only be considered --9 MR. GENTILE: No, I know. I didn't -- here's what 10 I'm trying to get at. We are entitled to an instruction that 11 in assessing the credibility they can take into consideration 12 evidence that's --13 THE COURT: Of character for truthfulness. MR. GENTILE: Right. 14 15 THE COURT: All right. Well, let's just do that 16 instruction. 17 Mr. DiGiacomo, please --18 MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, can't we just add it to the 19 other credibility one? 20 MR. GENTILE: Yeah. Yeah. No, I'm okay with that. 21 THE COURT: Mr. DiGiacomo, return to your seat. 22 MR. DIGIACOMO: I know, I'm sorry. I'm a walker, 23 Judge. It's hard to sit here. 24 THE COURT: You're supposed to be making the notes 25 and making the changes. KARReporting & Transcription Services 92

<u> አዛና 7</u>

1 MR. GENTILE: Yeah, I'm okay with that. 2 THE COURT: So that was instruction number what, the 3 credibility? 4 MR. DIGIACOMO: I'll tell you. It's way back here. 5 MR. GENTILE: Well, I don't know, because --6 MR. PESCI: It's 43. 7 All right. So we're going to add to 43, THE COURT: 8 Evidence of character for truthfulness --9 MR. GENTILE: Evidence of good character for 10 truthfulness. 11 THE COURT: Okay. Of good character for 12 truthfulness may be considered in assessing the veracity of a 13 witness. 14 MR. GENTILE: Don't use veracity. 15 THE COURT: I know. They won't -- the truthfulness 16 of a witness. 17 MR. GENTILE: Mm-hmm. 18 THE COURT: Okay. 19 MR. DIGIACOMO: Evidence of good character for 20 truthfulness may be considered in judging the credibility of a 21 witness. 22 MR. GENTILE: Right. 23 THE COURT: Okay. That's better. 24 Okay. What's the next one you guys want? 25 MR. GENTILE: We're getting there. KARReporting & Transcription Services 93

1 THE COURT: Do you guys want your intent 2 instruction? 3 MR. GENTILE: The specific intent, you mean? 4 MR. DIGIACOMO: I thought we did it --5 THE COURT: Intent may be proved by circumstantial б evidence. 7 MS. ARMENI: I thought we had one similar. 8 THE COURT: Okay. That's fine. We may. 9 MS. ARMENI: We're looking at the aiding and 10 abetting right now. 11 MR. GENTILE: We have one, As a matter of law, one 12 cannot aid and abet a murder after it has been accomplished. 13 MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, yeah, I mean, I don't have a 14 problem with that, but where is it? 15 THE COURT: That's true. All right. Let's put that 16 in. 17 MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm just trying to --18 THE COURT: All right. That's -- where shall we 19 insert that? 20 MR. DIGIACOMO: Right after the aiding and abetting 21 instruction. 22 THE COURT: Okay. Put that in there. 23 MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm just trying to find it here 24 because --25 (Off-record colloquy) KARReporting & Transcription Services 94

1	MS. ARMENI: All right, So the next one is our
2	theory of defense, which is 31, along with the accessory after
3	the fact.
4	THE COURT: Which one is that? Oh, an
5	MS. ARMENI: 31.
6	MR. GENTILE: An accessory after the fact is one who
7	after the commission of a felony harbors, conceals, or aids
8	such offender with intent that he may avoid or escape from
9	arrest, trial, conviction or punishment having knowledge that
10	is such offender has committed a felony or is liable for
11	arrest. One cannot be both an accessory after the fact and an
12	aider and abettor or conspirator for the completed offense.
13	THE COURT: I'm fine with that.
14	MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm fine with the first paragraph,
15	but the second paragraph is
16	MR. GENTILE: The second part is our contention.
17	That's our theory of defense.
18	THE COURT: Well, that's your contention. You get
19	up and argue it.
20	MR. DIGIACOMO: Right. Why does he get to have $$
21	say, hey, this is what my client testified to?
22	THE COURT: Well, because then also it's unfair to
23	Luis Hidalgo, III, who could also say, well, he was, you know,
24	trying to help cover it up or protect his father, if you don't
25	have
	KARReporting & Transcription Services
ĺ	95

.

ARReporting & Transcription Services 95 2460

1 MR. ARRASCADA: Maybe it should be the 2 defendant's --3 THE COURT: No, it's coming out. Your theory of 4 defense doesn't come in on an instruction. So we'll add the 5 first paragraph. 6 MR. DIGIACOMO: Judge, just so that we can be 7 careful so that --8 THE COURT: But we do have to make an adjustment in 9 the second paragraph. 10 MR. DIGIACOMO: I was going to do this, start at 11 line 10 and start off with, A defendant --12 THE COURT: Is not required to establish that he was 13 an accessory after the fact beyond a reasonable doubt. 14 MR. DIGIACOMO: That if, along with all the other 15evidence, it raises in the minds of the jury a reasonable 16 doubt the defendant was only an accessory after the fact, then 17 in that event, it would be your sworn duty -- no. 18THE COURT: To return a verdict -- it would be your 19 duty to return a verdict of not guilty, period. Okay. 20 MR. DIGIACOMO: Verdict of not guilty. 21 THE COURT: And where shall we put this in the 22 stack? 23 MR. GENTILE: First, 15th and about 28th, and at the 24 end. 25 MR. DIGIACOMO: I guess right before we get to KARReporting & Transcription Services 96 2461

1 constitute the crime charged. I don't know. Do you want to 2 do it right after the, Constitute the crime charged? Where do 3 you want to do it? 4 THE COURT: I don't care. 5 MS. ARMENI: Why don't you do it after all the 6 conspiracy and aider and abettor instructions? 7 MR. GENTILE: Yeah, that would be the best place for 8 it. 9 All right. Are you making that THE COURT: 10 insertion, Mr. DiGiacomo? 11 MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm trying to figure it out. Well, 12 that -- well, yeah, that's basically right before the 13 solicitation to commit murder instruction. 14 THE COURT: Okay. Once we print this out, we're 15 going to have to all sit together and renumber our packets. 16 MR. DIGIACOMO: Right. I'm going to retype the 17 whole thing and then e-mail it and we print one packet, 18 photocopy it, and --19 THE COURT: I thought you were doing the retyping 20 right now. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: No, I'm making notes to myself 22 because you're going too fast. I can't type a hundred miles 23 an hour, Judge. 24 THE COURT: Well, what is Mr. Pesci doing? 25 MR. PESCI: I'm trying to change my closing as KARReporting & Transcription Services 97 2462

1 you're changing the language of the law. 2 MS, ARMENI: 34 would be our next one, Your Honor, 3 In deciding -- it's the --4 THE COURT: Whether to believe testimony. 5 MS. ARMENI: -- greater care and caution for an 6 accomplice. 7 MR. DIGIACOMO: Hold on just a second. I was 8 running up that language because some --9 THE COURT: It's the Riley one. 10MR. DIGIACOMO: It is, but is it --11 MS. ARMENI: Right. I have Riley --12 MR. DIGIACOMO: -- completely the Riley one? 13 MS. ARMENI: I think so. 14 THE COURT: Yeah, if it's taken directly from the 15 case, I don't have a problem. 16 MR. DIGIACOMO: That's the only thing I want to 17 check it against. Is that the -- because I didn't see this 18 one earlier, so let me just --19 THE COURT: Yeah. Like I said, I'm fine with this 20 if it's directly from the language of Riley. 21 MR. DIGIACOMO: Do you have the cite? 22 MS. ARMENI: No. Sorry. 23 THE COURT: Of Riley? 24 MR. DIGIACOMO: Is that 110 Nevada 638, that one? 25 MS. ARMENI: Oh, I have that cite. I thought you KARReporting & Transcription Services 98 1463

1 meant a pinpoint --

2 There's no jump site on it. THE COURT: 3 MS. ARMENI: Yeah, that's what I meant. 4 Is it 110 Nevada 638? MR. DIGIACOMO: 5 THE COURT: Yes. That's what they have on their 6 thing. 7 MS. ARMENI: And I think it's about 653. 8 MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm at 653. The only thing it says 9 from Riley that I'm looking at is, An accomplice instruction 10 advises the jury that it should view a suspect incriminating 11 testimony given by those who are liable for -- to prosecution 12 [inaudible] identical charge as the defense is accused. All 13 this other language about interest in minimizing the seriousness of the crime and the significance of accomplice's 1415 own role in its commission, the fact that the accomplice 16 produced may not show the [inaudible] being an untrustworthy person -- I actually really don't care because some of it is 17 18 helpful to me. 19 THE COURT; Okay. Well, if the State doesn't impose 20 it, let's just give the instruction as written. 21 And, Mr. DiGiacomo, if you would just insert that 22 then somewhere after the State's accomplice instruction. 23 MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, the only thing that I object 24 to is that the -- [inaudible] the testimony that supports the 25 prosecution's case by granting the accomplice immunity. KARReporting & Transcription Services 99 2464

1 There's no evidence of immunity being provided to anybody --2 MR. GENTILE: No, there's no ---3 MS. ARMENI: Okay. We can take that out. 4 MR. GENTILE: There's no immunity. 5 THE COURT: All right. 6 MR. DIGIACOMO: So an accomplice leniency --7 THE COURT: All right. Take out immunity at "or" 8 and insert leniency. 9 All right. Then this will be inserted after the 10 State's accomplice instructions. 11 All right. Solicitation -- what's the next one the 12 defense cares about? 13 MS. ARMENI: Yeah, I think those would be 14 Mr. Arrascada's. 15 MR. GENTILE: Your Honor, I'm going to withdraw from 16 the courtroom. 17 MR. ARRASCADA: We've already addressed this, Your 18Honor, and I think you made a combined instruction, but we'd 19 ask that our 35 and 36, solicitation to commit murder, 20 requires the asking of another to commit murder with the 21 specific intent that a first-degree murder be committed. And 22 we'd ask that that be instructed. 23 THE COURT: Okay. And I had already said that -- no 24 on that so... 25 MR. ARRASCADA: Correct. KARReporting & Transcription Services 100

1 THE COURT: Do we need a person who can -- okay. 2 What's the next one, the --3 MS. ARMENI: It would be the 44. I believe they're 4 the last two instructions. 5 THE COURT: Okay. 6 MS. ARMENI: 44 and 45. 7 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yeah. 44 and 45 is --8 THE COURT: Okay. If you believe that the State had 9 the ability to produce stronger and more satisfactory 10 evidence --11 MR. DIGIACOMO: It's the missing person instruction, 12 missing witness instruction, Judge. 13 THE COURT: Is that the one we're talking about? 14 MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes. It's not the language itself 15 the State is objecting to. This is a federal jury 16 instruction. Every circuit that I could find says that if the 17 missing witness is a witness -- first of all, it has to be 18 within our custody. So the only person this could be would be 19 Kenneth Counts or Deangelo Carroll. It says that if -- first 20 of all, in order [inaudible] to be a witness, they had to 21 issue a subpoena, make them come to a courtroom, and then --22 and if we somehow stop that, then they might be entitled to 23 it. 24 But then they said if it's a criminal defendant 25 facing -- invoking his own Fifth Amendment rights and the KARReporting & Transcription Services 101 2466

1 State refused to give him immunity it is not the basis for a 2 missing witness instruction. So they're not entitled to it at 3 all in any manner. 4 Right. THE COURT: And with respect to Jayson 5 Taoipu, if that's the one --6 MR. DIGIACOMO: He's unavailable to both of us. 7 THE COURT: -- he's unavailable to everybody. 8 MR. DIGIACOMO: Right. 9 THE COURT: So I don't think you're entitled to this 10 instruction. 11 Entrapment is an affirmative offense. 12 MR. DIGIACOMO: Defense. 13 THE COURT: I'm sorry. That's what I meant. Any 14objection to this one? 15And here's -- there's multiple MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes. 16 reasons why. One is it's an affirmative defense, which means 17 they have the duty of a preponderance of the evidence to get 18 there, but here's the even more important thing, because now 19 we're at jury instructions, the evidence in this case is 20 closed. The moment they assert an entrapment defense all 21 character evidence of the defendant is admissible, which would 22 tend to explain his predisposition to commit the crime. 23 They've repeatedly, repeatedly, repeatedly objected to 24 character evidence and said it's not relevant in this case, 25 it's not admissible in this case, and you've precluded us from KARReporting & Transcription Services 102

2467

1 getting into anything -- and you've even excluded stuff 2 that --3 THE COURT: The sword. 4 MR. DIGIACOMO: The sword, the brass knuckles, PK 5 Hadley, what he would have been able to testify as to prior 6 times this person has made threats to kill before. We got --7 MS. ARMENI: No, we need more explanation. 8 MR. ARRASCADA: That's a complete 9 mischaracterization of his report, a 25-page report. It is a 10 creation. 11 MR. DIGIACOMO: It's not a creation. He says, I saw 12 him say this to Moose before. We're ---13 MR. ARRASCADA: Judge, we're not here to litigate PK 14 Hadley. He's wrong. 15 THE COURT: Well, the point is that if you were 16 going to assert an entrapment defense it would have opened the 17 door for the State for his predisposition which was excluded 18 based on the objections of the defense, including the sword 19 and the brass knuckles that we argued about here, that they 20 said, well, it shows his propensity maybe for violence or to 21 commit crimes. And I said no, it doesn't. You can show the 22 Social Security card that maybe has a little bit of the brass 23 knuckles for dominion and control but that you can't show the 24 brass knuckles. And I let the bottle in. And I even excluded some of the pictures because to me it just made Mr. Hidalgo, 25

KARReporting & Transcription Services 103

2468

1 III, just looked incredibly mess and didn't really show any 2 evidence beyond that. And so I don't know how now you can 3 come in and say, well, you want to argue entrapment when the 4 State didn't have an opportunity to refute that. 5 MR. ARRASCADA: We'd ask that the instruction be 6 given. 7 THE COURT: All right. I don't think I can give it. 8 I might have given it had you indicated that was going to be 9 your defense, but there would have been different evidence 10 across the board. So I think we're all in agreement on the 11 jury instructions. 12 (Court recessed at 11:27 a.m. until 12:00 p.m.) 13 (Outside the presence of the jury.) 14THE COURT: What I was thinking is probably, 15 depending on when their lunch gets here, I would read the 16 instructions, we'll take our lunch break and then just do all 17 the closings. 18 All right. Let's just go through and number these 19 together. 20 (Court numbers the instructions) 21 (Jury reconvened at 12:11 p.m.) 22 THE COURT: All right. Court is now back in The record will reflect the presence of the State 23 session. 24 through the deputy district attorneys, Mr. DiGiacomo and 25 Mr. Pesci, the presence of the defendant Mr. Hidalgo, Jr., KARReporting & Transcription Services 104 2469

along with Ms. Armeni and Mr. Gentile, the presence of the
 defendant, Mr. Hidalgo, III, along with Mr. Arrascada and
 Mr. Adams, the officers of the Court and the members of the
 jury.

5 Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen. Let me first 6 apologize for our tardy start this morning/afternoon. As I 7 told you yesterday, the evidence has all been presented in 8 this case. The next step is the instructions on the law which 9 I'm going to read to you in a moment, followed by the closing 10 arguments by the attorneys.

After I read to you the instructions on the law, we'll be taking our lunch break and the Court has ordered lunch for you in the back. We're not going to take a really long lunch break and then we'll move into the closing arguments.

16 It is important that I read these instructions 17 exactly as they are written. I am precluded from trying to 18 clarify or expound upon them in any way. There are a number 19 of instructions here. You will have several copies of these 20 instructions back in the jury deliberation room with you 21 should you wish to refer back to them. Sometimes I see people 22 trying to write down the instructions. If you want to refer 23 back to a particular instruction, every instruction is 24 numbered. It's probably easier just to write the number of 25 the instruction. But again, there will be a number of copies

KARReporting & Transcription Services 105

ł	
1	back in the jury deliberation room with you that you can go
2	over when you begin your deliberations.
3	(Jury instructions read)
4	THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, that concludes the
5	instructions on the law. As I told you before, we're now
6	going to take a break for lunch because we've ordered in and
7	we won't need to take that long. We'll take about 30 minutes
8	or so, 35 minutes for the lunch break.
9	The case still has not been submitted to you, so the
10	prohibition on speaking about the case and doing anything
11	else, any research, reading about the case or anything like
12	that on the break still pertains, so I'm just reminding you of
13	the admonition.
14	Once again, notepads in your chairs and follow Jeff
15	from the rear of the courtroom.
16	(Jury recessed at 12:53 p.m.)
17	THE COURT: Can you guys get lunch in 35 minutes?
18	MR. DIGIACOMO: There's a couple of things that
19	MR. PESCI: Judge, on Instruction 35, I think the
20	language needs to be switched from "until" to "unless."
21	THE COURT: I did that. There were a couple of
22	other changes and I saw Mr. DiGiacomo following along on the
23	computer. Did you make the changes contemporaneously when
24	I
25	MR. DIGIACOMO: No. Actually, Judge, I wasn't
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 106
	2471

listening to a thing you said during that -- during the 1 2 reading of the instructions. Mr. Pesci was making notes. I 3 apologize. 4 THE COURT: I caught that one and made the 5 correction on the --6 MR. PESCI: And then on 18, I wasn't sure, it 7 sounded like you said conspiracy and it should have been 8 coconspirator on one line on 18. 9 (Pause in proceedings) 10 THE COURT: I may have just said it quickly or --11 MR. PESCI: I think that takes care of it. 12 MR. DIGIACOMO: Is that all of it? 13 THE COURT: There were like a couple of minor things 14 like a word was missing, "of," and I just inserted them and 15 then made a note on my thing so I --16 MR. DIGIACOMO: Oh, yeah, like on 33, the unarmed 17 person is liable to the offense or of the offense, for the 18 offense. 19 THE COURT: Right. 20 MR. PESCI: So do we need to make some sort of 21 change here, or is --22 MR. DIGIACOMO: Is the Court going to do it? 23 Because Ms. Weisner has those electronically --24 THE COURT: Okay. I can give them to her. 25 MR. DIGIACOMO: -- so if you can take your notes KARReporting & Transcription Services 107

1 that you made and give them to her --2 THE COURT: Yeah -- no, I'll give them to her. 3 That's fine. 4 MR. PESCI: Thank you very much, Judge. 5 THE COURT: All right. Judge, I do have two matters. 6 MR. ADAMS: 7 THE COURT: Oh. 8 MR. ADAMS: Either now or when we get back. 9 THE COURT: We can do it now. 10 MR. ADAMS: All right. First is yesterday we dealt 11 with -- and I'm not reopening the bats and bags issue as it 12 relates to Jayson Taoipu. We do request that any -- since we 13 were not allowed to put that in, that any testimony related to 14 bats and bags be stricken from the record. I think Rontae 15 Zone testified earlier about bats and bags and I think it's 16 improper that -- since we weren't allowed to put in the part 17of the transcript which speaks directly to that point that the 18 State not be allowed to benefit and argue from that. So we 19 make the formal request of the Court under due process and 20 fair trial rights to strike any reference to bats and bags. 21 THE COURT: Okay. And then your second argument. 22 MR. ADAMS: The second argument issue is they were 23 messing around with their PowerPoint earlier and it popped up 24 in front me. They have a picture of Little Lou, his booking photo, sandwiched between a couple of other people, co --25 KARReporting & Transcription Services 108

2472

1 alleged coconspirators in the case. That booking photo was 2 not admitted into evidence, it's not evidence, and I ask that 3 that not be shown to the jury.

THE COURT: Okay. On the booking photo, we approached the bench and Mr. Gentile indicated -- I said it didn't need to be admitted as an exhibit because they're sitting in the courtroom but that Mr. DiGiacomo would be allowed to use it in his closing PowerPoint, and Mr. Gentile indicated no objection. So that's that issue.

On the other issue --

10

11

22

MR. ADAMS: We object. Formally we objected.

12THE COURT: Right. On the other issue, anything the13State wants to add?

MR. DIGIACOMO: There's no legal basis for therequest and I'll submit it, Judge.

16THE COURT: All right. Yeah, the evidence is what17the evidence is and we don't need to revisit it, but I --

18 MR. ADAMS: No, I'm not trying to reopen your19 ruling.

20 THE COURT: No, I understand. And so they are 21 allowed to comment on that.

MR. ADAMS: We'll proceed with one arm.

THE COURT: Anything that -- the one thing that we did forget to do was to address the issue that was raised on the house arrest bracelet by Mr. DiGiacomo -- sorry,

KARReporting & Transcription Services 109

1	Mr. Gentile, which he I understand why he did it, because
2	it had been in response to a question of a juror, but then I
3	was concerned because it creates the inference that
4	Mr. Hidalgo, Jr. was given straight-out house arrest and he's
5	been wandering around in the hallways and everything, and it's
6	quite clear Luis Hidalgo, III is in custody because he hasn't
7	been seen in the hallways, he isn't using the bathroom, the
8	public bathroom on the breaks, and we have at least two
9	corrections officers in here. So I had neglected to put it
10	MR. ADAMS: Judge, we have not we have not made
11	an objection to that and I think if we did now, it wouldn't be
12	timely.
13	THE COURT: Okay. Yeah. I mean, I just, you know,
14	had wanted it corrected on the record because it's not that
15	Mr. Hidalgo, Jr. had house arrest, it's that he posted
16	hundreds of thousand dollars' worth of bond and I said, okay,
17	even if you do that, you're still going to have to do house
18	arrest. And I think that that
19	MR. GENTILE: You're not going to advise the jury
20	about the bail?
21	THE COURT: No. No one's requested me to, but
22	MR. DIGIACOMO: We were concerned about that
23	THE COURT: I was mainly concerned not only for the
24	defendant, but also because it created an improper inference,
25	in my view, against the Court, that I would
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 110

MR. GENTILE: Well, Your Honor, I don't think 1 2 that's --3 MR. DIGIACOMO: I think that -- I think that maybe 4 the implication was that he had two strokes and at some point 5 he --6 THE COURT: All right. That was also the concern. 7 Then it sounded like in your questioning that the Court put 8 somebody on house arrest with no bond on a death penalty case. 9 MR. GENTILE: I would have never asked the question 10 if the juror --11 THE COURT: No, I understand. I'm not faulting you. 12 That was my -- I was -- you know, I think that that inference 13 is out there, but it is what it is. 14 MR. ADAMS: So, Judge, are we overruled also on the 15 photograph and the PowerPoint issue? 16 THE COURT: Yes. 17 MR. ADAMS: Are we preserved on that, or do I need 18 to reraise the objection during argument? . 19 THE COURT: No, no. Your objection is preserved. 20 Like I said, we addressed it at the bench when he sought to 21 introduce the exhibit. And I would just note on the record 22 that initially the Court had ruled, well, anyone who 23 testified, they've seen them, we don't need their pictures 24 admitted into evidence. So I pulled out Anabel Espindola and 25 the two defendants and then you or Mr. Arrascada actually KARReporting & Transcription Services 111

1 introduced the photograph of Anabel Espindola. 2 MR. ADAMS: I did. 3 MR. DIGIACOMO: Over our objection because you 4 didn't admit the others. 5 THE COURT: Right. And I let it come in. So -- all 6 right. 7 MR. ADAMS: Actually, I don't think the State 8 objected to that, Your Honor. 9 THE COURT: No. Then they did because the 10 defendants hadn't come in. 11 (Court recessed at 12:59 p.m. until 1:38 p.m.) 12 (In the presence of the jury.) 13 THE COURT: All right. Court is now back in 14 session. The record will reflect the presence of the State 15 through the deputy district attorneys, the presence of the 16 defendants, along with their attorneys, the officers of the 17 Court and the members of the jury. 18 Mr. Pesci, are you ready to make your closing 19 statement? 20 MR. PESCI: Yes, thank you, Your Honor. 21 STATE'S CLOSING ARGUMENT 22 MR. PESCI: Luis Hidalgo, III --23 MR. ADAMS: Your Honor, I hate to do this, but we 24 object to this screen. This wasn't in either of the 25 transcripts admitted to the jury. KARReporting & Transcription Services 112

1	MR. PESCI: Right on queue. There's an argument
2	about TJ
3	THE COURT: Well, wait a minute
4	MR. ADAMS: Judge, I object to this
5	THE COURT: Okay. I said wait a minute, Mr. Adams.
6	Ladies and gentlemen, once again, the defense is
7	the State is going to tell you what they think they hear in
8	the tape. I'm sure the defense will tell you what they hear
9	in the tape. It's your collective hearing of what is in the
10	tape that controls in your deliberation. There are things
11	that are here on the screen that were not in the transcripts
12	that went to again, if you don't hear it and the State says
13	it's there, the defense says it's there, then disregard it.
14	Again, this isn't evidence. It's just argument.
15	All right. Go on, Mr. Pesci.
16	MR. PESCI: Thank you, Judge.
17	22:15, ladies and gentlemen, if you have a pencil,
18	you've got a pen, you've got something to write with, you want
19	to be sure what it says there, 22:15, that's where you go and
20	listen to it. But let's put it into context. Let's take
21	it let's assume it's their version of the transcripts.
22	Instead of TJ, and when you listen to it, the State tells you
23	that the evidence will show it says TJ, but let's take their
24	version of the transcript that
25	MR. ADAMS: Objection. Personal submission, Your
	KARReporting & Transcription Services
I	113 247K

1	Honor.
2	MR. PESCI: That
3	THE COURT: All right. Overruled.
4	MR. PESCI: I told you Luis Hidalgo, III, I told
5	you to look at this compelling language that helps you
6	understand that it's TJ. Taken care of, taken care of. What
7	was the evidence that Rontae said? That Mr. H wanted him
8	taken care of. There is the language, ladies and gentlemen,
9	that tells you what this is all about and that, in fact, it's
10	TJ. Because what on earth else are they talking about if it's
11	not about the dead guy out at the lake?
12	If it's this or if it's TJ, it's the same thing.
13	It's talking about the murder. It's talking about the
14	killing.
15	
1.5	(Playing tape)
16	(Playing tape) MR. PESCI: He's all ready to close the doors and
16	MR. PESCI: He's all ready to close the doors and
16 17 18	MR. PESCI: He's all ready to close the doors and everything and go into exile, whispered, after checking to see
16 17 18	MR. PESCI: He's all ready to close the doors and everything and go into exile, whispered, after checking to see if someone has a recording device. What reason does Little
16 17 18 19	MR. PESCI: He's all ready to close the doors and everything and go into exile, whispered, after checking to see if someone has a recording device. What reason does Little Lou have to make that up about his father if it's not true?
16 17 18 19 20	MR. PESCI: He's all ready to close the doors and everything and go into exile, whispered, after checking to see if someone has a recording device. What reason does Little Lou have to make that up about his father if it's not true? What reason does he have to whisper it after checking for a
16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PESCI: He's all ready to close the doors and everything and go into exile, whispered, after checking to see if someone has a recording device. What reason does Little Lou have to make that up about his father if it's not true? What reason does he have to whisper it after checking for a wire?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. PESCI: He's all ready to close the doors and everything and go into exile, whispered, after checking to see if someone has a recording device. What reason does Little Lou have to make that up about his father if it's not true? What reason does he have to whisper it after checking for a wire? Anabel Espindola, on May 23rd, 2005, is not a
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. PESCI: He's all ready to close the doors and everything and go into exile, whispered, after checking to see if someone has a recording device. What reason does Little Lou have to make that up about his father if it's not true? What reason does he have to whisper it after checking for a wire? Anabel Espindola, on May 23rd, 2005, is not a witness for the State of Nevada. She hasn't been arrested,

·-- · ·

1 worrying about herself, her mistress and her mistress' son.
2 And straight from Luis Hidalgo, III's mouth comes the evidence
3 about his father not going into hiding because he's afraid of
4 Deangelo or Deangelo's friend, the person he had outside the
5 club.

6 There's no mention of that because really, ladies 7 and gentlemen, if Mr. H is really afraid of Deangelo and he 8 really loves his son and his mistress, why is he sending them 9 to go meet with the very guy who constitutes the danger? Why 10 would he say, Anabel, get a recording device and go talk to 11 Deangelo, the guy who is the reason that he paid out the cash 12 because he's in fear? Why do that?

Well, this is some more evidence to help you
understand and put this all in context. Maybe we're being
under surveillance, surveilled, whatever that spelling is, but
there's really no issue as to the spelling of, Keep your mouth
shut, exclamation point, exclamation point.

And what you've been told is that was just a note to Mr. H himself at a meeting. That wasn't really because he was concerned about having committed a crime, just a meeting with an attorney in which, if you believe the evidence, he sat and for 90 percent of the time was a bump on a log. A note to himself to help him to remember to shut up? He needs help to remember that?

Where was this note found? This is really

2480

KARReporting & Transcription Services 115

important, very telling. It's found in Simone's, in Simone's AutoPlaza, which going back, and we'll get to this again, Rontae Zone testifies after the murder that Rontae, JJ, Jayson and Deangelo go to Simone's, that when they're there, Deangelo talks to Mr. H. And if he really paid out because he is afraid, why is he talking to Deangelo? He talks to Mr. H. Oh, now what happens next?

8 Rontae says that after -- after Mr. H talks to 9 Deangelo, Deangelo takes Rontae into the bathroom. See, -10 because surveillance from outside of Simone's is not going to 11 see what Deangelo tells Rontae in the bathroom, which is to 12 shut up.

13 Remember, Rontae told you that, Deangelo took him in 14 the bathroom at Simone's and said, Keep your mouth shut. 15 That's where the note was found. That's what this is all 16 about. This is all about taking care of TJ. The murder of 17 Timothy Hadland is what this is all about.

Murder, ladies and gentlemen, is the unlawful killing of a human being with malice aforethought. Well, there's no doubt on earth that the killing of TJ Hadland was unlawful. What is malice aforethought? He's out here all by himself, lured out away from his girlfriend on a dark street late at night, ambushed, shot twice in the head.

24 Malice, what is it? It's the intentional doing of a 25 wrongful act. This wasn't an accident. The gun didn't go off

KARReporting & Transcription Services

116

by itself twice. You heard the testimony of Rontae. He came around that van, put two in his head. Kenneth Counts shot him twice in the head. He didn't even see it coming. He was ambushed.

5 Malice -- don't confuse it with premeditation, and 6 we'll get into what premeditation is in a minute. Malice does 7 not imply deliberation or the lapse of any considerable time 8 between the malicious intent to injure another and the actual 9 doing. So there's not some time requirement for malice.

Now, there is murder of the first degree, there's murder of the second degree, and we'll go through all of this.
For first-degree murder, there are three elements. You'll hear us throw that word out sometimes. They're kind of like ingredients in a recipe. You can't make the recipe if you don't have all the ingredients. For this, for first-degree murder, it has to be wilful, deliberate, and premeditated.

What is wilful? It's the intent to kill. And there need be no appreciable time between the formulation of the intent and the act of killing. Getting a gun, sneaking out of a car and taking care of a person by shooting him twice in the head for money paid out by -- oh, by the way, Mr. H, he told you that himself, that he paid him. That is a wilful act.

Deliberation, the second element, the second ingredient, the process of determining upon a course of action to kill as a result of thought. I want TJ taken care of,

KARReporting & Transcription Services

Mr. H. Little Lou, I told you to take care of TJ, to take
 care of this. It's a process, a determination upon a course
 of action, getting someone to do their bidding for them,
 someone to dangle out in the wind when things get bad.

5 Premeditation, the third element, third ingredient, 6 it's a design, a determination to kill. I want him taken care 7 of. Premeditation need not be for a day, an hour, or even a 8 minute. There's not a specific time requirement. It can be 9 as instantaneous as successive thoughts of the mind. That's 10not what we're worried about here. This is not some real 11 quick rash thing, someone just pulls out a gun and shoots. 12There's a lot of planning. There was a lot of getting people 13 to do this, giving the order, carrying the order out.

14 Now, Mr. H is facing first-degree murder from being 15 either wilful, deliberate or premeditated. And there's another way of getting to first-degree murder for Mr. H. 16 Just 17 like you come into this box every day, you come in from the 18 left-hand side and you take your seat. You could come in from 19 this right-hand side sometimes if you are taken out the back. 20 As long as you all get in here, it doesn't matter if you came 21 from the left or the right. It's the same thing with murder, 22 first-degree murder, in this context.

We just talked about wilful, deliberate, and premeditated, coming in from the left. Now we're talking about the option from the right. Lying in wait.

KARReporting & Transcription Services

1 What is lying in wait? It's a terminology that you 2 see in your instructions. It's defined as a waiting and watching for an opportune time. Get him out at the lake away 3 4 from his wife, girlfriend, out on a deserted street, no street 5 lights, not many people around. Together with the concealment 6 by ambush, he didn't see it coming, or some other secret 7 design to take the other person by surprise. Not that you can 8 really describe a benefit to this situation, but at least TJ 9 didn't know it was coming. At least he didn't know. It was 10 so much a surprise, so much an ambush, he didn't even know 11 before it happened.

Lying in wait is the second part to this. To constitute murder by lying in wait, in addition to what we just talked about, there must be an intentional infliction upon the person killed of bodily harm involving a high degree of probability that it will result in death and shows a wanton disregard for human life. Shooting someone in the head is just that.

Now, there's second-degree murder. What's second-degree murder? Second-degree murder is murder without premeditation and deliberation. So if the thought process is that there wasn't premeditation and deliberation, then it's second-degree murder; or -- this is important -- or, this is another way to second-degree murder, a killing which occurs in the commission of an unlawful act which in its consequences

KARReporting & Transcription Services 119

1	naturally tends to destroy the life of a human being.
2	Plan B, go put a beating on him. Out there
3	isolated, all alone, conspire with a group of people to get
4	him out there, discussion of baseball bats and garbage bags.
5	Plan B is what is second-degree murder. If you think that
6	really the only plan was to beat and the consequences
7	naturally tend to destroy, you get a bunch of people together
8	with the intent to go beat someone all by himself, and adding
9	to the mix is the concept of the baseball bags, trash bags,
10	that's your second-degree murder.
11	Plan A, if he's alone, kill him. That's the wilful
12	deliberate, premeditated. Lying in wait, Plan B,
13	second-degree murder.
14	In making this determination, you have to also
15	determine if a deadly weapon was used. Ladies and gentlemen,
16	the instruction the main point is the very end, you are
17	instructed that a firearm is a deadly weapon. This is really
18	not an issue. There are two holes, gunshot wounds of entry.
19	You heard from the doctor. In fact, you've seen the fragments
20	from the bullets recovered from his head. There's no doubt a
21	deadly weapon was used.
22	Now, this is an important part because the gun was
23	not found. The State is not required to have recovered the
24	weapon. It doesn't have to be found in order to be found
25	guilty of using a deadly weapon. It doesn't even have to be
	KARReporting & Transcription Services 120

KARReporting & Transcription Services 120

1 brought to court. It just has to be shown that it was used.

There are different theories of criminal liability, by conspiring or aiding and abetting, because the State's not arguing that Luis Hidalgo, III physically pulled the trigger, that Mr. H physically pulled the trigger. Kenneth Counts pulled the trigger. The question is, under the law, are they responsible for that killing? Yes, they were.

8 And so, conspiracy. Conspiracy's an agreement or 9 mutual understanding between two or more persons to commit a 10 crime. I want him taken care of. Even in the notes of 11 Mr. DePalma, the information given is that TJ has been talking 12 bad about the club. Mr. H, even on the stand, said, Well, I 13 may have said something to him to the effect of, Tell him to 14 stop running his mouth about the club. If it doesn't matter, 15 like he says, that someone's running their mouth about the 16 club, why tell him to do that? Why go talk to somebody who's 17 fired? And if he truly has no effect on the business by 18 running his mouth, what's the reason to have him talked to, 19 beaten, or killed? What's the reason? Because he is talking 20 crap about the club.

A crime is the agreement to do something unlawful. It does not matter whether it was successful. The crime of conspiracy to commit murder is when people agree to commit murder. That's a separate crime from the murder itself.

So even if the murder didn't happen, someone can be

KARReporting & Transcription Services

121 24X6

25

guilty of conspiring to commit murder because they made the
 agreement to kill somebody, and the killing didn't happen.
 But in this case the killing did happen.

Now, for conspiracy, you're instructed that if you find that the State has established that the defendant, in this case, the defendants, has committed conspiracy to commit murder, you shall select conspiracy to commit murder. That's that first count that we just talked about.

9 Now, for a conspiracy, it's not necessary to show a 10 meeting. We don't have to have video surveillance of them 11 hunkered down in the office where the direct order is given or 12 out on the floor when Deangelo was told by Mr. H or on the 13 phone or wherever it was that Little Lou said, I told you to 14 take care of TJ, to take care of this. We don't have to show 15 video of that. The formation, the evidence of a conspiracy 16 can be inferred. We can figure it out from all the 17surrounding facts and circumstances. It comes to the 18 conclusion that there is a conspiracy.

An act can be done by direct evidence, it can be done by circumstantial evidence. A person who knowingly does any act to further the object of a conspiracy or otherwise participates therein is criminally liable as a conspirator. So the people who aren't pulling the trigger but they're doing acts in furtherance of that conspiracy saying, I want this person dead, giving the order, telling them, I told you to

KARReporting & Transcription Services

take care of TJ, paying out afterwards, this is the evidence,
 ladies and gentlemen, that shows the conspiracy and puts them
 on the hook for the murder even though they didn't pull the
 trigger.

5 It's almost as acceptable as direct proof and it's 6 usually established by inference. Well, we're going to get 7 through the inferences that we can establish later on from the 8 recordings.

9 Now, the conspiracy to commit a crime does not end 10 upon the completion of the crime. It's not over when TJ's 11 dead. The conspiracy continues until the coconspirators have 12 successfully gotten away and concealed the crime. The efforts 13 to conceal the crime afterwards show that the conspiracy is 14 still going. It's not over because TJ's dead. It continues 15 until they have successfully gotten away and concealed it.

16 They didn't successfully get away and conceal it. 17 And each member of the criminal conspiracy is liable, 18responsible, for each act and bound by each declaration of 19 every other member. They're on the hook for what Deangelo's 20 doing, what Kenneth Counts is doing if the act or the 21 declaration is in the furtherance of the object of the 22 conspiracy. When Deangelo sets it up and does the lying in 23 wait and the ambush, and when Kenneth Counts gets out with 24 premeditation, deliberation and shoots him in the head twice 25 with a gun, they're responsible when the evidence is --

KARReporting & Transcription Services

establishes that they're a part of the conspiracy to commit that murder. Because under the law of conspiracy, the act of one is the act of all. Every conspirator is legally responsible for a specific intent crime.

5 Now, murder in the first degree is a specific intent 6 Specifically, intent that you want that crime, crime. 7 first-degree murder, to occur. Then there are general intent 8 crimes. And you're going to hear some -- you've already heard 9 this from the judge and you'll have the instructions with you 10 on the definition. Now, it's different. Under a conspiracy 11 for a general intent crime, the liability is different because 12 for conspiracy to commit first-degree murder, they 13 specifically have to have the intent that he is killed. Well, 14 it's very evident, I want him taken care of. I told you to 15 take care of him, and, in fact, the payment afterwards for 16 getting the job done.

17But let's say in the analysis as to plan B to the --18 just B, it's a little bit different, because for a general 19 intent crime, a conspirator's legally responsible for the 20 crime that follows, the things that come after, that battery with substantial bodily harm, that battery with a deadly 21 22 weapon, getting together, getting him out there, baseball bats 23 and trash bags. The probable and natural consequences of the 24 object of the conspiracy by getting there, they are responsible for that, even if it's past the original plan. 25

KARReporting & Transcription Services 124

2489

Because the probable and natural consequences of the object of the conspiracy, even if it was not intended as part of the original plan, and even if it was not -- if the conspirator was not present at the time, because you run that risk when you conspire with people to go out and beat somebody and to beat them isolated all alone by a group of people with discussions of baseball bats.

8 Now, even though the statements and acts may be made 9 or occur in the absence and without the knowledge of the 10 defendant, provided such statements were knowingly made and 11 done during the continuance of such conspiracy and in 12 furtherance of the same object, this is further showing that 13 Little Lou, Mr. H are responsible for the acts of Deangelo and 14 Kenneth Counts when it's in the furtherance of that 15 conspiracy. This holds true even if the statement was made by 16 the coconspirator prior to the time the defendant entered the 17 conspiracy or after he left the conspiracy so long as the 18 coconspirator was a member of the conspiracy at the time. You 19 heard in opening timing means everything, from the defense. 20 And we'll get into that.

Let's talk about the concept of withdraw from the conspiracy. Once a person joins a conspiracy, that person remains a member until he withdraws. A person can withdraw from a conspiracy by taking some positive action which disavowed or defeated the purpose of the conspiracy. Changing

KARReporting & Transcription Services

125 2490

1 from plan A to plan B is not withdrawal from the conspiracy.
2 That's not saying, Stop the presses, don't kill and don't
3 beat. It's just -- if it's believed that the argument was to
4 change from A, kill, to B, it goes from first degree to second
5 degree, this is not withdrawal from the conspiracy.

Now, that was a conspiracy analysis. You can also Now, that was a conspiracy analysis. You can also be responsible under aiding and abetting. When two or more persons are accused of committing a crime together, their guilt may be established without proof that each person did every act. Same concept, being responsible even for the acts of somebody else if -- if there is aiding and abetting shown.

12 Now, if they either directly commit the act or abet 13 to help, whether present or not, who advise, who encourage its 14 commission with the intent that the crime occurred, just like 15a conspiracy, aiding and abetting for a specific intent crime 16 of murder, they must aid and abet with the specific intent 17 that the first-degree murder occur. It's that same 18 requirement. And we've already gone over the evidence of the 19 specific intent.

Now, a person aids and abets in the commission if he knowingly and with criminal intent aids, promotes, encourages or instigates by act or advice the commission of such crime with the intention that such crime occur.

Now, you must be unanimous in your verdict. You
must all believe beyond a reasonable doubt that the crime was

KARReporting & Transcription Services

126 2491

1 charged. But if you take, for example, the first-degree 2 murder -- and we talked about the examples of wilful, 3 deliberate, premeditated or lying in wait -- some of you could think it was wilful, deliberate and premeditated. 4 Some of you 5 could think it was lying in wait. It doesn't matter as long 6 as you all agree that it's first-degree murder. That's what 7 this instruction is telling you.

8 General intent crimes, battery, battery with a 9 deadly weapon, battery with substantial bodily harm, that was 10 general intent. First-degree murder, specific intent. Second-degree murder is general intent. Where several parties 11 12 join together in a common design to commit an unlawful act, 13 each is criminally responsible for the reasonable foreseeable general intent crimes committed in the furtherance. 14 This is, 15 getting to second-degree murder, general intent by aiding and 16 abetting for the concept of beating, the plan B version. $17 \cdot$ Battery with a deadly, the battery with substantial, the 18battery in the context of this case, when you look at all the 19 surrounding facts, that's how they can be responsible for 20 second-degree murder of aiding and abetting.

Now, we talked about that first-degree murder is a specific intent crime. Then the other crimes -- because these are the crimes charged. These are the crimes, solicitation to commit murder, that Little Lou, Luis Hidalgo, III is facing. Mr. H is not facing solicitation to commit murder.

> KARReporting & Transcription Services 127 7492

A person who counsels, hires, commands or otherwise solicits in order to commit murder. If no criminal act is committed as a result of the solicitation, he is guilty of solicitation to commit murder.

5 Put rat poisoning, that's a solicitation to commit 6 the murder. The fact that the murder doesn't happen is not an 7 issue with being charged with and convicted of. In fact, if 8 the murder had happened of Jayson and Rontae, then there would 9 be a murder charge, there wouldn't be a solicitation to commit 10 a murder. So solicitation is the asking, it is the 11 encouraging, enticing, this is what he does to get them to 12 kill.

13 And why? Why on earth is there any reason to kill Rontae or Jayson if, in fact, there was only a payment of ` 14 15 \$5,000 because of fear of what Deangelo or Deangelo's friend 16 could do? Why on earth would there be conversations, 17 whispered conversations, about killing these people, the very 18 witnesses? Why? Because it's a joke. It was just a joke. 19 He was just, you know, running his mouth as he checked for a 20 wire and whispered?

We've been through this. He's found out at the lake. The police did their job. They work out at the scene. They find his car. They find the phone with Deangelo's phone number on it. The Palomino cards lead them back to the Palomino. They get to the Palomino and they learn about the

KARReporting & Transcription Services

1	
1	people there, Mr. H. They learn about Anabel Espindola,
2	Little Lou, Luis Hidalgo, III. These are the owner, managers.
3	Then the police encounter Deangelo Carroll, an
4	employee, the go-between, between the orders and the
5	execution. And Deangelo Carroll has Jayson and Rontae with
б	him. You heard the evidence from Rontae about how Deangelo
7	talked to them about taking care of somebody, and you heard
8	how Kenneth Counts was picked up by Deangelo after getting
9	that order and Kenneth Counts went out there and took care of
10	TJ.
11	What did Rontae Zone tell you? That Mr. H wanted TJ
12	taken care of. But it wasn't just that. Rontae also told you
13	that Little Lou also wanted TJ taken care of. Rontae told you
14	that the information that he had was that Little Lou had said
15	bring baseball bags and garbage bags and that Rontae said that
16	Deangelo Carroll went and got Kenneth Counts.
17	(Playing tape)
18	MR. PESCI: What is that about if it's not about
19	this killing? What taking care of is it? What on earth is
20	there to be taken care of?
21	Rontae also says Kenneth Counts shot TJ twice in the
22	head without warning. And Kenneth Counts said Rontae said
23	Kenneth Counts used a .357 revolver to kill TJ. Remember, the
24	police found no casings out at the scene.
25	James Krylo came in, he took the stand, a firearm's
}	KARReporting & Transcription Services 129
	2494

1 expert, and he told you that those fragments were consistent 2 with being shot by a revolver. And he said the revolver does 3 not expend the cartridge cases, those little anatomies of a 4 bullet there. That's why there aren't casings out there 5 because it's a revolver. And he said that those fragments are 6 consistent with a nominal .38, and a nominal .38 includes a 7 .357 caliber.

Rontae says KC's the shooter.

8

9 Kenneth Counts got paid. He got paid. Anabel says 10 that Mr. H told her to get \$5,000 which she said -- which she 11 did, and Deangelo took the money and gave it to Kenneth 12 Kenneth Counts was found hiding in a ceiling Counts. 13 underneath which were found, what, Palomino cards and cash. 14 And oh, by the way, the cash, the Palomino cards underneath 15 him where he's hiding, the payoff for taking care of TJ, 16 Deangelo's fingerprints show up on those cards, Kenneth 17 Counts' show up on those cards. Evidence corroborating Rontae 18 Zone.

19 Rontae says after being paid, Kenneth Counts left 20 the Palomino Club in a taxi. Gary McWhorter testified. He 21 came in here, the man in the wheelchair, and he told you that 22 he picked up an African-American male on the night that this 23 occurred and he drove him to the area of where? Kenneth 24 Counts' house. Remember his trip sheet, that he picked him up 25 at the Palomino and dropped him off on -- remember, he

KARReporting & Transcription Services 130

specifically said he wrote down a different location because the person got out not where they originally asked and walked through the backyard, not right into his house. And, oh, by the way, that backyard abuts Kenneth Counts' house, which you remember hearing the testimony from the detectives, he ran across the street to hide from them up there in the attic. And the cash is found underneath him.

8 Rontae says Deangelo slashed the tires to the white 9 Chevy Astro van and dumped them in the trash. Detective 10 Wildemann told you they went out there, they found those 11 tires, and those tires were slashed.

12 Rontae says that Rontae and Jayson go with Deangelo 13 to Simone's Auto the day of the murder -- day after the 14 murder. Now, Rontae says that while at Simone's Deangelo goes 15 and talks with Mr. H. Mr. H was the guy in his 40s or 50s. 16 The picture which we used when Mr. H was on the stand of the 17 three generations, Little Lou, his dad and then, as they refer to him, Pops, ladies and gentlemen, the man who looked like he 1819 was in his 40s and 50s was not Pops, no disrespect to Pops. 20 Deangelo's referring to Mr. H. Deangelo, from the stand, 21 pointed out it was Mr. H.

After speaking with Mr. H, Deangelo pulls Rontae in the bathroom and tells him to -- oh, look, keep your mouth shut. And that's where that note's found, in Simone's.

Now, Anabel's testimony. A week before the murder

KARReporting & Transcription Services

25

1 there was a problem with TJ. Little Lou and Mr. H were 2 talking about TJ getting kickbacks from cab drivers. Now, if 3 you don't believe Anabel, what did PK tell you, the 4 defendant's witness? PK was very assertive of the fact that, 5 one, he doesn't like Deangelo; and, two, TJ was skinny, and 6 that he brought it to their attention. It's not the State's 7 That's the defense's witness. witness. That Mr. H told them 8 they needed to watch TJ. Later Deangelo told them that TJ was 9 badmouthing the club. That's actually in the notes of 10Mr. DePalma.

Anabel told Mr. H about that and Little Lou got mad.
Little Lou, You're not going to do anything. You're never
going to be like Rizzolo or Gilardi. They take care of
business. Little Lou had mentioned that Rizzolo had an
employee beat up -- had an employee beat up a customer.
Mr. H, per Anabel, says to just mind his own business.

17 Now, we go to May 19th. On that evening Mr. H and Deangelo come into the office. Well, Mr. H brings Deangelo to 18 19 the office. They didn't work at Simone's. Remember, Anabel 20 testified she worked at Simone's most of the day, then her and Mr. H would drive to the Palomino, and then at the Palomino 21 22 she's sitting in the office. Anabel could not hear the 23 conversation. Mr. H took Deangelo out of the office. Mr. H 24 and Deangelo leave the office and Mr. H later comes back with 25 PK. What happened that time with Rose's boyfriend? Take care

KARReporting & Transcription Services

¹³²

1 of or deal with Rose's boyfriend, that is the evidence from 2 Anabel, as Mr. H talked to Deangelo. Anabel found out and 3 Anabel shut it down.

So this time Mr. H takes Deangelo outside of the 4 5 office where Anabel's not going hear, where Anabel's not going 6 to shut it down. Mr. H told PK to have a seat and told Anabel 7 to go into the kitchenette with him, that Anabel and Mr. H 8 left PK and went into the back, meaning that kitchenette area 9 off of the office. Mr. H told Anabel to go into the back 10 room, go further back, call Deangelo and tell him to go to 11 plan B. Plan B was not a term that Mr. H had used with her 12 before. That's what you heard from Anabel.

13 Anabel followed Mr. H's order and then called 14 Deangelo and told him to go to plan B. You've heard all the 15testimony about the phone records and about her trying to get 16 through. You heard Rontae say that they were having problems 17 on the phone, that Deangelo was on the phone and because of 18 the connection problems he was driving back and forth to try 19 to get that connection of the phone call. Anabel went back into the office and told him that she had called. 20 And then 21 Deangelo comes back to the club.

Deangelo comes back and Mr. H is watching TV.
Deangelo comes in the office, sits down and says, It's done.
He's downstairs.

25

Now, even Mr. H's testimony is consistent with

KARReporting & Transcription Services 133

Anabel there, that Deangelo comes into the office, that he 1 2 announces, It's done. Now, from there, it parts company 3 because Mr. H's version is he was scared, scared of Deangelo, 4 Deangelo's friends that were outside, that he didn't know how 5 many there were. But he didn't get up and go look at the 6 surveillance and see. He just took the word of the employee, 7 if you believe him, that he thinks should have been fired a 8 long time ago and told Anabel to get the cash.

9 He says, Get 5. She says, 5 what? He gets angry 10 and says \$5,000. She gets it, brings it back, puts it down 11 and Deangelo takes it.

12 Then the night goes on. They leave and Mr. H turns 13 the TV on and he's watching the news and he says, Did he do 14 it, as he's looking on the news. Did he do it? And he's 15 nervous, she says. Now, when she wakes up the next morning, 16 that -- Mr. H is up, watching the news and she asked him if he 17 slept and he said no. Then the news comes of the death, of 18 the murder, of the body found out at the lake. And Mr. H says, He did it. 19

And then they go to the Silverton. Now, he did not want to go back to the house so they checked into the Silverton. That's what Anabel says, that Mr. H didn't want to go back there. This was before the recordings with Deangelo, that Deangelo represents this fear, before the recordings. They haven't even heard yet from Deangelo the concept of KC

KARReporting & Transcription Services 134

2499°

1 threatening Deangelo. They haven't even heard it yet and 2 they're going to the Silverton.

Little Lou comes to the Silverton, tells Mr. H, Don't worry, I've already talked to Deangelo. Deangelo says he's not going to say anything. He's dealt with the police before. And that they didn't even go back to the club. He could bring him the paperwork, the daily logs, the work that Anabel would have to do so as not to have to go back.

9 On Sunday Mr. H and Anabel meet with Mr. H's 10 attorney. Mr. H spoke with the attorney. Anabel and H were 11 told not to speak with Deangelo because he could be wired. 12 That was advice given to both of them, Mr. H and Anabel. And 13 he becomes increasingly upset, nervous and worried. 14 Completely distraught, she says, right now. I don't know what 15 I told him to do, she said he's saying to himself. He's 16 mumbling. I feel like killing myself, she says.

17 Apparently -- well, Anabel said she never saw him 18 like this before. Anabel then tells him -- tells you that she 19 said to him, Do you want me to go talk to him, to Deangelo? 20 This is after the advice by the attorney to not talk to him. 21 She's willing to help him out, to try to stop him from being 22 in this position and she says, Do you want me to, and he says, 23 Yes. Let her go out there and take the chance, just like 24 somebody else opens up the doors for him, just like somebody 25 else has to open up the safes for him, just like somebody else

KARReporting & Transcription Services 135